



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : Jonny Enoch

1
00:02:28,309 --> 00:02:26,949

[Music]

2
00:02:31,229 --> 00:02:28,319

the smoke radio

3
00:02:32,790 --> 00:02:31,239

for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:02:34,710 --> 00:02:32,800

1947

5
00:02:35,990 --> 00:02:34,720

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:37,830 --> 00:02:36,000

flying beast has been

7
00:02:40,229 --> 00:02:37,840

found and is now in the possession of

8
00:02:43,509 --> 00:02:40,239

the army if the game is rigged

9
00:02:46,710 --> 00:02:43,519

change the game game changer

10
00:02:48,710 --> 00:02:46,720

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:51,750 --> 00:02:48,720

differences worldwide

12
00:02:52,470 --> 00:02:51,760

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:54,460 --> 00:02:52,480

threat

14

00:03:00,710 --> 00:02:54,470

from outside this world

15

00:03:04,630 --> 00:03:03,430

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:03:07,110 --> 00:03:04,640

jimmy church

17

00:03:08,149 --> 00:03:07,120

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:03:13,030 --> 00:03:08,159

kgra

19

00:03:13,040 --> 00:03:16,830

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:18,290

1985.

21

00:03:24,149 --> 00:03:22,080

[Music]

22

00:03:35,509 --> 00:03:24,159

you're listening to fate to black with

23

00:03:38,550 --> 00:03:37,240

good evening

24

00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:38,560

[Music]

25

00:03:44,560 --> 00:03:47,990

for the

26

00:03:48,000 --> 00:03:52,710

masses

27

00:03:59,830 --> 00:03:57,990

oh man how are you doing how you doing

28

00:04:09,190 --> 00:03:59,840

let's do this man

29

00:04:19,349 --> 00:04:14,470

today is wednesday april 7 2021.

30

00:04:22,629 --> 00:04:19,359

98 days into the new year only 267

31

00:04:24,710 --> 00:04:22,639

days left we are live from a bunker

32

00:04:28,950 --> 00:04:24,720

summer

33

00:04:32,230 --> 00:04:28,960

a total undisclosed location but

34

00:04:34,150 --> 00:04:32,240

it is beautiful and i do mean that i

35

00:04:39,749 --> 00:04:34,160

want to welcome everybody listening all

36

00:04:43,590 --> 00:04:41,590

heather and tether to and fro back and

37

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:43,600

forth up and down east and west north

38

00:04:47,510 --> 00:04:44,240

and south

39

00:04:49,990 --> 00:04:47,520

far and near

40

00:04:52,150 --> 00:04:50,000

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

41

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:52,160

changer network and kgra

42

00:04:58,880 --> 00:04:56,160

the planets i am your host jimmy church

43

00:05:00,390 --> 00:04:58,890

what is cracking everybody how you doing

44

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:00,400

[Music]

45

00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:10,390

here we go tonight the one and only

46

00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:13,440

johnny enoch

47

00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:18,240

and tonight i'm calling this

48

00:05:23,029 --> 00:05:21,759

johnny's strangeness updates and i've

49

00:05:26,150 --> 00:05:23,039

got

50

00:05:29,670 --> 00:05:26,160

a little bit of a hint of

51
00:05:31,749 --> 00:05:29,680
what is going to go down tonight and

52
00:05:33,430 --> 00:05:31,759
and this is what i said to johnny i said

53
00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:33,440
you know what

54
00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:36,560
let's go let's go i'm down

55
00:05:42,710 --> 00:05:39,600
i'm down so much uh

56
00:05:44,870 --> 00:05:42,720
to uh reveal tonight

57
00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:44,880
it's it's just going to be one of those

58
00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:46,160
shows so

59
00:05:51,430 --> 00:05:49,919
sit down relax uh get your beverage of

60
00:05:54,070 --> 00:05:51,440
choice

61
00:05:55,350 --> 00:05:54,080
and uh and get ready johnny enoch is

62
00:05:58,309 --> 00:05:55,360
here

63
00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:58,319

and i want to remind everybody tomorrow

64

00:06:03,670 --> 00:05:59,520

night

65

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:03,680

long

66

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:06,160

and uh it's so funny uh right before the

67

00:06:10,309 --> 00:06:07,199

show tonight

68

00:06:11,670 --> 00:06:10,319

i went out and uh uh you know brewed

69

00:06:13,830 --> 00:06:11,680

some coffee

70

00:06:16,950 --> 00:06:13,840

and and it was just smelling so good i

71

00:06:24,390 --> 00:06:20,550

oh man what is it about coffee

72

00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:24,400

coffee will let you know that everything

73

00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:24,800

is

74

00:06:30,629 --> 00:06:28,160

okay it's all right

75

00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:30,639

in the world that's what a great cup of

76

00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:31,680

coffee will do

77

00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:36,240

it's all right

78

00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:39,440

times

79

00:06:44,230 --> 00:06:42,479

you know uh in the morning the smell of

80

00:06:47,430 --> 00:06:44,240

coffee it doesn't matter

81

00:06:49,510 --> 00:06:47,440

it doesn't matter no sleep no nothing

82

00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:49,520

you know and it's early and you you know

83

00:06:53,110 --> 00:06:50,800

you want to sleep in

84

00:06:54,469 --> 00:06:53,120

and do whatever you're wide awake as

85

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:54,479

soon as you smell it

86

00:06:57,670 --> 00:06:56,800

that's it coffee will just make

87

00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:57,680

everything right

88

00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:00,960

in the world so there you go okay

89

00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:04,479

ah yeah it was just smelling so good

90

00:07:09,270 --> 00:07:06,720

so good okay let's get this show

91

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:09,280

cracking got a lot to talk about tonight

92

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:12,560

and uh first off uh and how i meant to

93

00:07:17,830 --> 00:07:15,120

do this earlier today

94

00:07:18,629 --> 00:07:17,840

my bad i i promise i'll i will do it

95

00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:18,639

tomorrow

96

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:21,120

i got a bunch of images uh from you

97

00:07:24,390 --> 00:07:22,000

fader knots

98

00:07:26,150 --> 00:07:24,400

and your new crystal skulls and they

99

00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:26,160

look amazing

100

00:07:30,070 --> 00:07:28,319

and i meant to uh to get those out on

101
00:07:32,550 --> 00:07:30,080
social media today

102
00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:32,560
uh the day just got away from me to

103
00:07:36,710 --> 00:07:33,680
completely

104
00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:36,720
uh got away from me but um i will do

105
00:07:41,430 --> 00:07:39,759
that tomorrow but i know that everybody

106
00:07:44,629 --> 00:07:41,440
is it's so cool you know when you get a

107
00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:44,639
crystal skull and you're it

108
00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:46,319
it's just so cool so i'm going to share

109
00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:47,680
all of that with you tomorrow but you

110
00:07:51,670 --> 00:07:48,879
can get your

111
00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:51,680
new or next crystal skull from carolyn

112
00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:53,039
ford

113
00:07:57,029 --> 00:07:55,440

and go to einstein the crystalskull.com

114

00:07:58,629 --> 00:07:57,039

it's really that easy to do just go over

115

00:08:00,629 --> 00:07:58,639

to jimmy church radio the

116

00:08:03,029 --> 00:08:00,639

the the banners right there click on it

117

00:08:04,309 --> 00:08:03,039

head over and use that promo code jimmy

118

00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:04,319

you're gonna get 10

119

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:07,199

off of your next crystal skull order

120

00:08:09,830 --> 00:08:07,680

today

121

00:08:11,430 --> 00:08:09,840

it's really that easy to do she has the

122

00:08:13,270 --> 00:08:11,440

very best

123

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:13,280

some of the things that she is posting

124

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:14,639

right now

125

00:08:21,510 --> 00:08:18,720

oh man i want them all

126

00:08:22,230 --> 00:08:21,520

i'm just going to confess i want them

127

00:08:25,749 --> 00:08:22,240

all they're

128

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:25,759

it's just i want them all i want them

129

00:08:28,350 --> 00:08:26,160

all

130

00:08:29,830 --> 00:08:28,360

in my life so go over to einstein the

131

00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:29,840

crystalskull.com

132

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:33,440

okay now i will be at the ufo megacon

133

00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:36,640

it is coming up i mean the days are

134

00:08:41,190 --> 00:08:39,200

quickly getting uh behind us right now

135

00:08:45,030 --> 00:08:41,200

we're at april 7th

136

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:45,040

and so two months from today

137

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:47,040

we're going to be in laughlin nevada

138

00:08:52,389 --> 00:08:48,959

june 6th through the 12th

139

00:08:55,030 --> 00:08:52,399

at the ufo megacon at the aquarius hotel

140

00:08:57,110 --> 00:08:55,040

and casino right there on the river you

141

00:08:57,590 --> 00:08:57,120

want to get your tickets now it's going

142

00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:57,600

to

143

00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:01,200

sell out um it is my guess

144

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:04,000

that by this time next week it's going

145

00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:05,040

to be sold out

146

00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:07,279

so go and get your tickets we have a a

147

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:09,519

banner over at jimmychurchradio.com so

148

00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:11,839

it's right there ufo megacon click on it

149

00:09:15,190 --> 00:09:14,480

head right over get your tickets uh it's

150

00:09:18,550 --> 00:09:15,200

limited

151

00:09:20,230 --> 00:09:18,560

uh obviously uh ticket sales and we're

152

00:09:22,230 --> 00:09:20,240

hoping it's gonna open up

153

00:09:24,470 --> 00:09:22,240

everything is opening up right now so

154

00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:24,480

maybe it'll open up but right now

155

00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:26,640

it's limited so you need to go and get

156

00:09:29,990 --> 00:09:27,839

your tickets and i want

157

00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:30,000

i want fader knots there i want to see

158

00:09:33,030 --> 00:09:31,680

all the t-shirts and the hats and the

159

00:09:35,030 --> 00:09:33,040

friends and

160

00:09:36,870 --> 00:09:35,040

and and people that just hang out all

161

00:09:38,790 --> 00:09:36,880

the time the og fader knots that

162

00:09:40,070 --> 00:09:38,800

that maybe i've never met before let's

163

00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:40,080

go let's hang

164

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:43,200

out at a hotel a real ufo conference

165

00:09:46,630 --> 00:09:43,680

seven

166

00:09:48,790 --> 00:09:46,640

days of knowledge johnny enoch is going

167

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:48,800

to be there he's our guest tonight

168

00:09:53,110 --> 00:09:51,200

and it was kind of weird it wasn't

169

00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:53,120

planned this way darcy weir our guest

170

00:09:57,509 --> 00:09:55,040

last night he's going to be there

171

00:09:59,590 --> 00:09:57,519

uh tonight uh johnny enoch is here he's

172

00:10:01,829 --> 00:09:59,600

going to be at ufo megacon

173

00:10:03,350 --> 00:10:01,839

there is a lot of great speakers that is

174

00:10:07,030 --> 00:10:03,360

a heck of a lineup and it's

175

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:07,040

seven days of people and i know

176

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:08,320

that you want to go and hang out with

177

00:10:14,030 --> 00:10:11,120

all of us so there you go

178

00:10:15,509 --> 00:10:14,040

uh the banners are over at

179

00:10:16,389 --> 00:10:15,519

jimmychurchradio.com follow me on

180

00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:16,399

twitter

181

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:19,680

at j church radio can you tell

182

00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:22,720

i'm a little less stressed right a

183

00:10:28,630 --> 00:10:25,440

little less stressed

184

00:10:30,310 --> 00:10:28,640

last night i had a flawless show finally

185

00:10:33,350 --> 00:10:30,320

just everything worked and everything

186

00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:33,360

was fine and and i didn't uh

187

00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:35,360

freak myself out all day yesterday i

188

00:10:39,990 --> 00:10:37,519

just worried about the show like i

189

00:10:41,829 --> 00:10:40,000

like i did for the last eight years at

190

00:10:45,030 --> 00:10:41,839

uh the

191

00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:45,040

old location and but now

192

00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:47,440

it's it's it's all running everything is

193

00:10:50,470 --> 00:10:49,360

fine everything is cool so i'm in a

194

00:10:53,590 --> 00:10:50,480

great mood

195

00:10:56,949 --> 00:10:53,600

and plus johnny enoch

196

00:10:59,910 --> 00:10:56,959

is here follow me on twitter at j church

197

00:11:02,069 --> 00:10:59,920

radio all right all right that's where

198

00:11:05,430 --> 00:11:02,079

the trouble starts right there

199

00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:05,440

on twitter at j church radio hashtag f2b

200

00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:07,200

is the sandbox

201
00:11:10,630 --> 00:11:08,800
everybody's going crazy good gifts

202
00:11:15,030 --> 00:11:10,640
tonight did uh

203
00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:15,040
i missed it um i i'm going to admit it

204
00:11:22,230 --> 00:11:19,120
uh i i missed uh resident alien

205
00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:22,240
so don't ruin a

206
00:11:27,110 --> 00:11:25,680
finale for me i did not see that

207
00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:27,120
and there are a couple of other things

208
00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:28,720
that are wrapping up right now

209
00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:32,079
i haven't watched tv i haven't watched

210
00:11:40,630 --> 00:11:37,360
tv in 10 days not a lick

211
00:11:43,990 --> 00:11:40,640
i haven't watched tv in

212
00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:44,000
10 days wow

213
00:11:47,829 --> 00:11:46,800

yeah i just need to think about that for

214

00:11:50,389 --> 00:11:47,839

a second

215

00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:50,399

all right hashtag f2bq is fade to block

216

00:11:53,790 --> 00:11:51,440

questions

217

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:53,800

right there on twitter jimmy

218

00:11:56,629 --> 00:11:55,360

jimmychurchradio.com let's get to the

219

00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:56,639

breaking news

220

00:11:59,910 --> 00:11:58,800

it's about to go down we're just days

221

00:12:03,430 --> 00:11:59,920

away

222

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:03,440

ingenuity nasa's little mars helicopter

223

00:12:07,110 --> 00:12:04,480

it's not that little

224

00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:07,120

you know you know pretty good size but

225

00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:07,519

it's

226

00:12:13,030 --> 00:12:10,959

finally uh opened its eyes that's right

227

00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:13,040

the chopper snapped its first

228

00:12:17,670 --> 00:12:16,240

color photograph on saturday april 3rd

229

00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:17,680

shortly after being lowered to the

230

00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:21,519

martian dirt by the perseverance rover

231

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:23,360

i watched the video of it it's pretty

232

00:12:28,790 --> 00:12:25,120

cool it's pretty dramatic

233

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:28,800

the picture not so dramatic it's like

234

00:12:31,829 --> 00:12:30,560

if you take a picture of the ground

235

00:12:35,350 --> 00:12:31,839

right from that

236

00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:35,360

far above it's not exactly what you

237

00:12:41,110 --> 00:12:38,480

but it's running it's operational okay

238

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:41,120

over the next few days perseverance is

239

00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:42,880

driving away

240

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:46,399

um from uh ingenuity

241

00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:50,000

and it's gonna continue

242

00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:53,040

moving away to a place that provides a

243

00:12:56,470 --> 00:12:53,440

good

244

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:56,480

view of the airfield because ingenuity

245

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:57,680

is sitting out there

246

00:13:00,949 --> 00:13:00,079

soaking up the sun and charging its

247

00:13:02,470 --> 00:13:00,959

batteries

248

00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:02,480

but they're going to position

249

00:13:05,750 --> 00:13:05,279

perseverance you know for the best video

250

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:05,760

shot

251
00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:12,959
if all goes to plan ingenuity will lift

252
00:13:17,190 --> 00:13:14,000
off

253
00:13:19,990 --> 00:13:17,200
this sunday

254
00:13:22,069 --> 00:13:20,000
yeah conducting the first ever powered

255
00:13:28,069 --> 00:13:22,079
flight in the skies of a world

256
00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:31,430
point to a move on wobbling far more

257
00:13:35,190 --> 00:13:31,839
than

258
00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:35,200
theory predicts it should now the best

259
00:13:39,829 --> 00:13:36,720
explanation right now

260
00:13:42,949 --> 00:13:39,839
according to physicists is that the muon

261
00:13:46,829 --> 00:13:42,959
is being pushed about by types of matter

262
00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:46,839
and energy completely unknown to

263
00:13:50,550 --> 00:13:49,680

physics the fermilab researchers are

264

00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:50,560

relatively

265

00:13:56,150 --> 00:13:53,680

confident that what they saw was a real

266

00:13:57,269 --> 00:13:56,160

phenomenon and not some statistical

267

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:57,279

fluke

268

00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:00,959

they may have discovered a new force

269

00:14:04,629 --> 00:14:04,000

in nature this is a big deal all right

270

00:14:08,150 --> 00:14:04,639

well it's

271

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:08,160

it's official resident alien will be

272

00:14:15,269 --> 00:14:11,839

renewed for a second season

273

00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:15,279

yay sci-fi has just announced it

274

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:18,320

the news comes after the network aired

275

00:14:21,990 --> 00:14:20,880

it's a season finale that i haven't seen

276

00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:22,000

yet

277

00:14:25,910 --> 00:14:25,680

i haven't seen it have not all right but

278

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:25,920

i

279

00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:30,399

that

280

00:14:33,990 --> 00:14:32,880

earth didn't get blowed up i'm just

281

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:34,000

assuming

282

00:14:42,829 --> 00:14:35,920

let's get the show cracking happy

283

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:44,310

jack

284

00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:48,000

67 russell crowe unleash

285

00:14:56,629 --> 00:14:56,150

russell crowe today is 57 the oats in

286

00:15:00,949 --> 00:14:56,639

holland

287

00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:00,959

oates john oates today is 72

288

00:15:09,030 --> 00:15:06,240

and janice ian today is 69. now i know

289

00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:09,040

there are generations out there don't

290

00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:10,399

know who janice ian

291

00:15:18,470 --> 00:15:14,880

is but if it's at 17.

292

00:15:19,110 --> 00:15:18,480

that that man there's a few songs from

293

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:19,120

that era

294

00:15:25,060 --> 00:15:22,880

at 17 um uh

295

00:15:28,790 --> 00:15:25,070

i almost had uh

296

00:15:32,389 --> 00:15:28,800

[Music]

297

00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:32,399

these acoustic songs that were just so

298

00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:35,839

eerie and and moody

299

00:15:41,670 --> 00:15:38,880

you know and and at 17 was

300

00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:41,680

one of them just uh an incredible song

301
00:15:48,749 --> 00:15:44,160
happy birthday janicey and 69 years old

302
00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:48,759
guy's birthday today is freddy hubbard

303
00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:52,240
1938-2008 died at the age of 70.

304
00:15:57,749 --> 00:15:55,519
freddie was a jazz trumpeter he played a

305
00:15:59,509 --> 00:15:57,759
bebop he played hard bob he played

306
00:16:02,230 --> 00:15:59,519
post-bop styles

307
00:16:02,629 --> 00:16:02,240
from the early 1960s onward influential

308
00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:02,639
tone

309
00:16:07,110 --> 00:16:05,040
contributed to new perspectives for

310
00:16:09,030 --> 00:16:07,120
modern jazz and bebop

311
00:16:10,629 --> 00:16:09,040
and he is considered to be one of the

312
00:16:13,590 --> 00:16:10,639
greatest musicians

313
00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:13,600

of all time hubbard was invited to play

314

00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:16,480

on ornette coleman's free jazz

315

00:16:20,550 --> 00:16:18,720

that's right and after that played on

316

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:20,560

some of the most important albums in

317

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:22,000

history including

318

00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:24,240

oliver nelson's the blues and the

319

00:16:29,430 --> 00:16:25,519

abstract truth

320

00:16:33,030 --> 00:16:29,440

right eric dolphy's out to lunch

321

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:33,040

herbie hancock's maiden voyage and wayne

322

00:16:36,550 --> 00:16:35,600

shorter's speak no evil man i love that

323

00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:36,560

album

324

00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:39,279

freddy he was born in indianapolis nap

325

00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:40,000

town

326

00:16:45,910 --> 00:16:43,759

and he died on december 29 2008

327

00:16:47,110 --> 00:16:45,920

in sherman oaks my hometown here in

328

00:16:49,509 --> 00:16:47,120

california

329

00:16:51,269 --> 00:16:49,519

from complications caused by a heart

330

00:16:53,670 --> 00:16:51,279

attack he was 70 years old

331

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:53,680

yeah it's kind of weird right nap town

332

00:16:57,990 --> 00:16:54,720

me right

333

00:17:01,189 --> 00:16:58,000

sherman oaks me freddie hubbard me

334

00:17:03,110 --> 00:17:01,199

right yeah nah

335

00:17:05,069 --> 00:17:03,120

freddie hubbard happy birthday friday on

336

00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:05,079

this day in history

337

00:17:17,750 --> 00:17:14,870

i walk through the temple of dendur

338

00:17:18,390 --> 00:17:17,760

it's incredible it's a huge section of

339

00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:18,400

the museum

340

00:17:22,230 --> 00:17:20,079

the whole temple it's really weird

341

00:17:24,870 --> 00:17:22,240

because they show it there

342

00:17:25,990 --> 00:17:24,880

at the met sitting out in the desert in

343

00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:26,000

the sand

344

00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:27,520

right it's there and you can see them

345

00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:29,360

they dismantle the entire thing and then

346

00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:31,200

you look at it like

347

00:17:38,789 --> 00:17:35,679

there's the pictures there's the temple

348

00:17:41,750 --> 00:17:38,799

and they got the whole thing it's

349

00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:41,760

crazy if you ever go to the met you want

350

00:17:47,029 --> 00:17:43,520

to check out the temple of dendur

351
00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:47,039
so there you go fader fact the first

352
00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:51,600
car ever to break 100 kilometers per

353
00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:52,080
hour

354
00:18:01,029 --> 00:17:58,240
was an electric car and it was called

355
00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:01,039
the la james content

356
00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:08,070
in 1899

357
00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:12,240
the record held for three years

358
00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:15,280
that's right until gasoline took over

359
00:18:18,470 --> 00:18:16,799
back then man there was a hundred

360
00:18:21,750 --> 00:18:18,480
electric car manufacturers

361
00:18:23,830 --> 00:18:21,760
in in the late 1800s right

362
00:18:25,110 --> 00:18:23,840
it was all about electric car don't ask

363
00:18:27,750 --> 00:18:25,120

me what happened

364

00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:27,760

tonight very special guest johnny enoch

365

00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:28,960

is here

366

00:18:31,990 --> 00:18:30,960

i'm calling this show johnny's

367

00:18:33,510 --> 00:18:32,000

strangeness

368

00:18:35,510 --> 00:18:33,520

updates and we're going to do all of

369

00:18:37,110 --> 00:18:35,520

that tonight tomorrow night is another

370

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:37,120

fader night with open lines all night

371

00:18:41,950 --> 00:18:37,760

long

372

00:18:41,960 --> 00:18:46,550

rivermoonwellness.com

373

00:18:46,560 --> 00:18:51,990

[Music]

374

00:18:59,510 --> 00:18:56,950

oh man

375

00:19:01,190 --> 00:18:59,520

promo code f2b blend you've got to get

376

00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:01,200

it you can go to amazon

377

00:19:06,150 --> 00:19:04,160

go to the website the links and banners

378

00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:06,160

are over at jimmychurchradio.com promo

379

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:07,840

code f2b blend

380

00:19:14,789 --> 00:19:11,280

15 off of your order today best coffee

381

00:19:16,870 --> 00:19:14,799

in the world all right

382

00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:16,880

now i need i need to take a deep breath

383

00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:25,190

take a deep breath with me

384

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:29,039

release right release

385

00:19:32,950 --> 00:19:30,720

because i know that i was gonna talk

386

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:32,960

about time travel tonight

387

00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:36,240

you know part two of my rant

388

00:19:43,430 --> 00:19:40,080

from last night but tonight i'm going to

389

00:19:46,310 --> 00:19:43,440

discuss q

390

00:19:47,270 --> 00:19:46,320

that's right a subject that i've left

391

00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:47,280

alone for

392

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:51,440

many months if not years actually

393

00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:54,640

my comments have always been the same

394

00:19:59,430 --> 00:19:56,640

when it comes to cue

395

00:20:01,029 --> 00:19:59,440

and my general statements have included

396

00:20:04,870 --> 00:20:01,039

advice

397

00:20:05,590 --> 00:20:04,880

thinly veiled at those out there who

398

00:20:09,190 --> 00:20:05,600

were

399

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:09,200

all in that's right

400

00:20:14,470 --> 00:20:11,360

all in on those conspiracies that were

401
00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:14,480
spreading throughout social media

402
00:20:20,870 --> 00:20:17,760
and the advice was this

403
00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:20,880
be very careful

404
00:20:26,710 --> 00:20:24,960
listen research observe

405
00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:26,720
but don't push all of your chips into

406
00:20:32,950 --> 00:20:29,840
the middle of the table don't do it

407
00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:32,960
just don't do it

408
00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:36,960
the likelihood of q being an actual

409
00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:41,760
insider inside of the white house was

410
00:20:49,029 --> 00:20:45,440
always remote at best

411
00:20:51,190 --> 00:20:49,039
but if it were true

412
00:20:52,470 --> 00:20:51,200
the whole cue saga would turn out to be

413
00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:52,480

one of the greatest stories

414

00:21:00,830 --> 00:20:56,480
of this or any other generation

415

00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:00,840
but and there's always a but

416

00:21:07,669 --> 00:21:04,559
but if you were to have gone

417

00:21:11,669 --> 00:21:07,679
all in with q

418

00:21:15,990 --> 00:21:11,679
betting your life friendships

419

00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:16,000
and family on it

420

00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:17,840
and it turns out to be totally fake

421

00:21:24,390 --> 00:21:20,320
hoaxed and fabricated

422

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:24,400
and you were duped how do you cope with

423

00:21:39,669 --> 00:21:30,870
what if q turned out to be someone who

424

00:21:49,510 --> 00:21:43,029
for fun at

425

00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:55,350
as things started to fall apart

426
00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:00,159
after the november 30 elections

427
00:22:07,270 --> 00:22:04,240
in that this is what i'm saying here

428
00:22:11,990 --> 00:22:07,280
everything that q had predicted

429
00:22:16,149 --> 00:22:12,000
stated or as

430
00:22:19,830 --> 00:22:16,159
completely fizzled and so q

431
00:22:22,070 --> 00:22:19,840
stopped posting that's right

432
00:22:24,310 --> 00:22:22,080
q stopped posting at the beginning of

433
00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:24,320
december december 8th

434
00:22:34,230 --> 00:22:29,120
that's it why well

435
00:22:38,470 --> 00:22:34,240
the answer is simple it was all bs

436
00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:38,480
and there was no way to continue

437
00:22:42,870 --> 00:22:41,840
with the false drama there was nowhere

438
00:22:46,950 --> 00:22:42,880

to go

439

00:22:54,630 --> 00:22:50,950

well it turns out

440

00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:54,640

that q is none other than

441

00:23:03,669 --> 00:22:59,280

ron watkins aka

442

00:23:07,590 --> 00:23:03,679

code monkey the son of jim watkins

443

00:23:12,149 --> 00:23:07,600

the owner of eight [h__h] formerly

444

00:23:18,070 --> 00:23:12,159

8-chan all right

445

00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:21,110

oh is this thing on this thing working

446

00:23:32,789 --> 00:23:24,480

is this on ron

447

00:23:32,799 --> 00:23:38,230

not washington dc

448

00:23:48,710 --> 00:23:42,470

he's not an insider he's not

449

00:23:48,720 --> 00:23:52,789

oh man

450

00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:55,190

he does seem like a nice kid though all

451
00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:56,000
right

452
00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:58,960
he's just a nice kid that got way over

453
00:24:04,149 --> 00:24:01,120
his head

454
00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:04,159
things got out of control

455
00:24:09,669 --> 00:24:08,000
and the circle was definitely closing in

456
00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:09,679
on him

457
00:24:14,149 --> 00:24:11,039
there was a lot of things that were

458
00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:14,159
going down we had the capital

459
00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:17,279
crazy legal court things

460
00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:20,320
battles lawyers oh right

461
00:24:26,789 --> 00:24:23,600
oh it was getting ugly and

462
00:24:30,710 --> 00:24:26,799
although he will deny that he is

463
00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:30,720

cue because of the legal side of things

464

00:24:34,710 --> 00:24:32,960

he didn't have a choice but to stop the

465

00:24:42,390 --> 00:24:34,720

post

466

00:24:45,029 --> 00:24:42,400

from the entire u.s justice system

467

00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:45,039

raining down on him and his family

468

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:48,799

and right now that still may happen

469

00:24:55,350 --> 00:24:52,400

and he knows this now

470

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:55,360

here's the deal what does the q

471

00:24:59,590 --> 00:24:56,159

community

472

00:25:04,070 --> 00:24:59,600

do with this revelation

473

00:25:06,549 --> 00:25:04,080

probably not much okay

474

00:25:08,230 --> 00:25:06,559

too many have too much invested and i

475

00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:08,240

get that

476

00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:10,480

i'm sure that the whole q movement will

477

00:25:14,950 --> 00:25:12,880

continue in some form

478

00:25:17,029 --> 00:25:14,960

but the hope that the real queue will

479

00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:17,039

someday be revealed and that person had

480

00:25:19,669 --> 00:25:17,279

an

481

00:25:21,269 --> 00:25:19,679

office in the white house for four years

482

00:25:24,710 --> 00:25:21,279

is now gone

483

00:25:27,909 --> 00:25:24,720

poof not

484

00:25:32,470 --> 00:25:27,919

one of the 4 000 q

485

00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:32,480

posts were based on insider info

486

00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:35,520

it was all made up in the mind

487

00:25:40,230 --> 00:25:39,039

of ron watkins a lone computer

488

00:25:43,750 --> 00:25:40,240

programmer

489

00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:43,760

based in the philippines

490

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:47,679

now it's a harsh reality it is

491

00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:49,840

it's a harsh reality that many will have

492

00:25:54,789 --> 00:25:51,760

a difficult time dealing with

493

00:25:56,230 --> 00:25:54,799

and again i understand that but there

494

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:56,240

are some

495

00:26:03,110 --> 00:26:00,400

that just don't care as for me

496

00:26:05,909 --> 00:26:03,120

well i'm just moving on to the next

497

00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:05,919

great conspiracy theory because

498

00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:09,520

i've done this a hundred times before

499

00:26:15,190 --> 00:26:12,640

probably a thousand

500

00:26:16,149 --> 00:26:15,200

and you gotta love it i do i love a good

501
00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:16,159
conspiracy

502
00:26:25,590 --> 00:26:20,000
theory seriously

503
00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:25,600
now i remember stating a few months back

504
00:26:31,029 --> 00:26:28,240
and for those of you out there that

505
00:26:32,789 --> 00:26:31,039
listen to this show every night

506
00:26:34,470 --> 00:26:32,799
you know what i'm talking about because

507
00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:34,480
i said a few months back

508
00:26:37,510 --> 00:26:37,039
that i would have my final comments

509
00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:37,520
about

510
00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:40,240
q in the middle of january and i told

511
00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:42,000
everybody that i'm holding off

512
00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:43,760
i know what's going on i'm just gonna

513
00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:45,520

wait i have to

514

00:26:49,750 --> 00:26:47,520

but it'll be in the middle of january

515

00:26:52,310 --> 00:26:49,760

and at that time the news about ron was

516

00:26:54,070 --> 00:26:52,320

starting to bubble up to the surface

517

00:26:55,830 --> 00:26:54,080

and i i just wanted to wait until

518

00:26:58,070 --> 00:26:55,840

everything broke

519

00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:58,080

well it did it took a little a little

520

00:27:01,269 --> 00:26:59,600

bit longer

521

00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:01,279

all right but now it's all out in the

522

00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:03,120

open so

523

00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:05,360

i hope everybody's doing okay for those

524

00:27:10,470 --> 00:27:06,400

of you that went all

525

00:27:12,789 --> 00:27:10,480

in and and unfortunately alienated those

526
00:27:13,590 --> 00:27:12,799
around you and nobody could talk sense

527
00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:13,600
and this and that

528
00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:17,679
i get it and i get the reasons why

529
00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:20,159
and the reasons why for you are the same

530
00:27:24,310 --> 00:27:21,120
for me

531
00:27:27,669 --> 00:27:24,320
i want a cue to be real there would be

532
00:27:28,710 --> 00:27:27,679
nothing greater than talking about the

533
00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:28,720
reality of an

534
00:27:32,470 --> 00:27:30,480
insider inside of the white house and

535
00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:32,480
soon and un

536
00:27:36,149 --> 00:27:34,320
revealing all of the bad that's in the

537
00:27:38,789 --> 00:27:36,159
world and this what a

538
00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:38,799

great story for all the mankind but it

539

00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:40,960

turned out not to be real

540

00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:44,960

okay i didn't go all in i didn't

541

00:27:50,950 --> 00:27:48,240

so i'm okay with it i am i'm just gonna

542

00:27:54,070 --> 00:27:50,960

move on to the next great conspiracy

543

00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:54,080

all right it's what i do this is fade to

544

00:27:56,230 --> 00:27:54,720

black i

545

00:27:57,750 --> 00:27:56,240

am your host jimmy church tonight the

546

00:28:01,590 --> 00:27:57,760

one and only

547

00:28:06,549 --> 00:28:01,600

johnny enoch that's right tonight

548

00:28:11,269 --> 00:28:08,149

i'm your host jimmy church follow me on

549

00:28:14,789 --> 00:28:11,279

twitter at j church radio

550

00:28:15,990 --> 00:28:14,799

that's what you want to do i'll be right

551

00:28:30,310 --> 00:28:16,000

back after this short break

552

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:30,320

with johnny enoch stay right there

553

00:28:55,590 --> 00:28:53,520

[Music]

554

00:28:57,830 --> 00:28:55,600

this is nicole church daughter of you

555

00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:57,840

know who and you're listening to fade to

556

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:00,240

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

557

00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:06,549

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

558

00:29:13,900 --> 00:29:12,870

fate to black will now pause for alien

559

00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:13,910

identification

560

00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:15,200

[Music]

561

00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:24,470

introducing the game changer blend from

562

00:29:28,870 --> 00:29:26,399

river moon coffee that delivers a

563

00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:28,880

customized blend made specifically for

564

00:29:33,430 --> 00:29:30,159

the fader knots

565

00:29:36,389 --> 00:29:33,440

if the game is rigged change the game

566

00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:36,399

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

567

00:29:39,269 --> 00:29:38,320

changer is the coffee of choice for

568

00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:39,279

those that prefer

569

00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:41,760

an organic dark roast that is slightly

570

00:29:46,389 --> 00:29:43,440

lighter and milder

571

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:46,399

but it's still dark with wild notes of

572

00:29:51,269 --> 00:29:48,720

pecans and chocolate with a rich

573

00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:51,279

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

574

00:29:53,990 --> 00:29:53,360

to perfection for a great coffee to

575

00:29:56,789 --> 00:29:54,000

start your

576
00:29:58,470 --> 00:29:56,799
day as an after dinner coffee or

577
00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:58,480
anywhere in between

578
00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:00,480
artisan small batch roasted to

579
00:30:05,990 --> 00:30:03,440
perfection usda certified organic all

580
00:30:08,510 --> 00:30:06,000
river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

581
00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:08,520
packaged in the usa just go to

582
00:30:11,029 --> 00:30:10,240
rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

583
00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:11,039
banners over

584
00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:14,080
on our site and use the promo code f2b

585
00:30:24,070 --> 00:30:22,470
this is the rivermooncoffee.com way

586
00:30:27,830 --> 00:30:24,080
forward this

587
00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:27,840
is paid to black make contact

588
00:30:33,029 --> 00:30:31,279

day greradio.com

589

00:30:35,909 --> 00:30:33,039

this is jimmy church of fade to black

590

00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:35,919

and you can get our podcast for just two

591

00:30:38,789 --> 00:30:37,279

dollars per month

592

00:30:41,630 --> 00:30:38,799

all you have to do is click on the

593

00:30:43,350 --> 00:30:41,640

podcast banner over at

594

00:30:45,990 --> 00:30:43,360

jimmychurchradio.com

595

00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:46,000

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

596

00:30:49,510 --> 00:30:47,360

is pushing emotions

597

00:30:51,269 --> 00:30:49,520

which in turn pushes health the wrong

598

00:30:52,310 --> 00:30:51,279

direction do you ever get an egg because

599

00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:52,320

life is uneasy

600

00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:54,720

try life change tea at get the tea.com

601
00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:56,559
life change tea works on your digestive

602
00:31:00,389 --> 00:30:58,240
tract helping to move food through

603
00:31:01,509 --> 00:31:00,399
quicker and comfortably so your health

604
00:31:03,350 --> 00:31:01,519
is spot on

605
00:31:05,350 --> 00:31:03,360
life change team may not help with world

606
00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:05,360
issues but it will help with your

607
00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:06,799
digestive issues

608
00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:08,799
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

609
00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:10,480
away so

610
00:31:15,269 --> 00:31:13,039
change your life today log on to get the

611
00:31:17,909 --> 00:31:15,279
tea.com that's get the tea

612
00:31:18,310 --> 00:31:17,919
dot com if your health game is off get

613
00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:18,320

on

614

00:31:21,509 --> 00:31:20,399

by ordering life change tea get the

615

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:21,519

tea.com

616

00:31:25,909 --> 00:31:23,360

and while you're on our site look around

617

00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:25,919

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

618

00:31:29,190 --> 00:31:27,840

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

619

00:31:30,870 --> 00:31:29,200

specials page

620

00:31:32,630 --> 00:31:30,880

and see what's for you i've been

621

00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:32,640

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

622

00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:34,720

sure glad for its health benefits

623

00:31:38,389 --> 00:31:37,600

again that's get the tea dot com get the

624

00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:38,399

tea

625

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:44,000

vader knots when you think about the

626
00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:45,840
future of our country and where we're

627
00:31:48,630 --> 00:31:47,760
headed do you wonder about the food

628
00:31:52,789 --> 00:31:48,640
supply

629
00:31:54,950 --> 00:31:52,799
chain could be disastrous

630
00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:54,960
and they usually occur with little

631
00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:57,200
warning that's why the smartest thing

632
00:32:01,430 --> 00:31:58,240
you can do today

633
00:32:03,750 --> 00:32:01,440
is to stockpile emergency food water

634
00:32:04,870 --> 00:32:03,760
and other essentials i personally

635
00:32:07,029 --> 00:32:04,880
recommend my

636
00:32:09,509 --> 00:32:07,039
patriot supply they're the nation's

637
00:32:11,830 --> 00:32:09,519
largest emergency preparedness company

638
00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:11,840

serving millions of customers for more

639

00:32:15,269 --> 00:32:12,960

than a decade

640

00:32:17,909 --> 00:32:15,279

in fact they're the only source my

641

00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:17,919

family trusts for our preparedness plan

642

00:32:21,990 --> 00:32:20,720

you should too right now save twenty

643

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:22,000

percent off a full

644

00:32:25,509 --> 00:32:24,159

four week supply of delicious meals that

645

00:32:28,630 --> 00:32:25,519

provide two thousand

646

00:32:31,590 --> 00:32:28,640

calories a day saving 20 helps too

647

00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:31,600

doesn't it especially now so go to

648

00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:34,559

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

649

00:32:39,190 --> 00:32:37,919

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

650

00:32:42,389 --> 00:32:39,200

time to lose

651
00:32:47,509 --> 00:32:42,399
do it now

652
00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:51,269
fade to black is not

653
00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:54,880
your father's radio show on the game

654
00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:56,559
changer radio network

655
00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:01,120
and kgra the planet

656
00:33:07,750 --> 00:33:03,200
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

657
00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:07,760
you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

658
00:33:25,120 --> 00:33:11,039
what's up chris what up this is jimmy

659
00:33:30,310 --> 00:33:25,130
church radio

660
00:33:34,230 --> 00:33:32,389
all right welcome back fade to black i

661
00:33:37,750 --> 00:33:34,240
am your host jimmy church tonight johnny

662
00:33:40,789 --> 00:33:37,760
enoch is here it's gianni's strangeness

663
00:33:41,750 --> 00:33:40,799

updates that's right i can't wait for

664

00:33:45,110 --> 00:33:41,760

this

665

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:45,120

and uh tomorrow night is another fader

666

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:45,840

night with the

667

00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:47,919

open lines all night long it's my

668

00:33:52,389 --> 00:33:49,120

favorite night of the week

669

00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:52,399

except when johnny enoch is here

670

00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:54,559

okay i have to i have to put that

671

00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:56,080

disclaimer in there

672

00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:57,519

and i'm going to let everybody know

673

00:34:01,990 --> 00:33:59,440

before i get to this that johnny

674

00:34:02,789 --> 00:34:02,000

and only i can see johnny right johnny's

675

00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:02,799

right here

676
00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:05,600
he's right there johnny's wearing a suit

677
00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:06,000
for the

678
00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:09,440
show uh for all of you fader knots so

679
00:34:12,790 --> 00:34:11,760
when you hear johnny speak tonight

680
00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:12,800
imagine him

681
00:34:16,790 --> 00:34:15,679
he just got back from his haberdasher i

682
00:34:20,069 --> 00:34:16,800
don't know who is

683
00:34:22,470 --> 00:34:20,079
tailoring his bestok threads but he

684
00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:22,480
looks really good and uh his

685
00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:24,159
groundbreaking research has been

686
00:34:27,190 --> 00:34:25,040
featured

687
00:34:29,190 --> 00:34:27,200
in numerous interviews articles and has

688
00:34:31,030 --> 00:34:29,200

been well received at conferences

689

00:34:32,790 --> 00:34:31,040

his goal is to prepare the public for

690

00:34:34,230 --> 00:34:32,800

full disclosure and create a peaceful

691

00:34:36,750 --> 00:34:34,240

future that includes

692

00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:36,760

space exploration and the development of

693

00:34:40,230 --> 00:34:38,000

consciousness-based

694

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:40,240

sciences we're going to cover all of

695

00:34:42,990 --> 00:34:41,119

that tonight

696

00:34:45,030 --> 00:34:43,000

i've got a link up over at

697

00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:45,040

jimmychurchradio.com to johnny's youtube

698

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:47,040

channel you can head right over there

699

00:34:50,470 --> 00:34:48,960

and you can certainly follow him on

700

00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:50,480

facebook and i would like to welcome

701

00:34:55,909 --> 00:34:52,639

back to fade to black the one and only

702

00:34:57,750 --> 00:34:55,919

johnny enoch johnny my man how you doing

703

00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:57,760

i'm good jimmy thanks for having me back

704

00:35:01,030 --> 00:35:00,320

on the show i i always love hanging out

705

00:35:03,990 --> 00:35:01,040

with you

706

00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:04,000

and the fader knots right and you look

707

00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:05,359

good man

708

00:35:08,390 --> 00:35:07,599

you look good you look good got the you

709

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:08,400

got the

710

00:35:14,150 --> 00:35:12,160

square but

711

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:14,160

you you look good man i mean every time

712

00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:16,000

i see you you look good and now i

713

00:35:20,390 --> 00:35:18,240

think that now that the new bunker is

714

00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:20,400

here the new bunker is getting its new

715

00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:21,200

style too

716

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:23,359

yeah it's gonna be uh it's gonna be uh

717

00:35:28,950 --> 00:35:25,599

it's gonna be pretty dolled up by monday

718

00:35:32,310 --> 00:35:28,960

and uh i'm looking forward to that um

719

00:35:33,190 --> 00:35:32,320

it's it's always cool to uh move into a

720

00:35:35,589 --> 00:35:33,200

new space

721

00:35:36,630 --> 00:35:35,599

no matter what right and the old one you

722

00:35:39,990 --> 00:35:36,640

know being there for

723

00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:40,000

10 years um you know started to get

724

00:35:44,710 --> 00:35:42,960

a little long in the tooth anyway um but

725

00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:44,720

yeah yeah this is great we got a great

726

00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:45,920

space and it's big

727

00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:48,640

and and it's uh really nice but uh

728

00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:49,920

enough of that man

729

00:35:55,349 --> 00:35:54,160

uh we've got uh a lot of things going on

730

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:55,359

together

731

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:57,520

um let's get a couple of things out of

732

00:36:01,990 --> 00:35:59,040

the way um

733

00:36:02,710 --> 00:36:02,000

uh first off okay let's start here ufo

734

00:36:05,510 --> 00:36:02,720

megacon

735

00:36:06,069 --> 00:36:05,520

it's coming up uh june 6th through the

736

00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:06,079

12th

737

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:08,560

in laughlin nevada at the aquarius hotel

738

00:36:11,910 --> 00:36:09,599

and casino

739

00:36:12,710 --> 00:36:11,920

last night we had a darcy weir on the

740

00:36:14,790 --> 00:36:12,720

show

741

00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:14,800

and that's just a coincidence he's going

742

00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:17,359

to be at a ufo megacon

743

00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:19,920

you're going to be at ufo megacon we

744

00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:22,079

brought darcy on the show

745

00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:24,560

because he's a great filmmaker he just

746

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:26,079

happens to be

747

00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:29,280

at ufo megacot too as well and uh he's

748

00:36:32,069 --> 00:36:31,200

going to be premiering his new film

749

00:36:35,510 --> 00:36:32,079

there

750

00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:35,520

and uh that guy is is sharp

751
00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:38,560
i mean he is sharp and i'm fully

752
00:36:41,829 --> 00:36:41,040
fully comfortable knowing that the

753
00:36:44,630 --> 00:36:41,839
future

754
00:36:45,829 --> 00:36:44,640
of these subjects is being handled by

755
00:36:48,630 --> 00:36:45,839
somebody like

756
00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:48,640
uh darcy just a dynamic young man and

757
00:36:54,230 --> 00:36:50,960
it's gonna be great to see him there

758
00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:54,240
we've got you sid goldberg

759
00:37:00,310 --> 00:36:58,000
uh uh richard dolan sean stone

760
00:37:01,750 --> 00:37:00,320
danny sheehan billy carson who else we

761
00:37:05,589 --> 00:37:01,760
got

762
00:37:07,510 --> 00:37:05,599
course

763
00:37:09,750 --> 00:37:07,520

uh preston dennett is going to be

764

00:37:13,270 --> 00:37:09,760

talking about some incredible

765

00:37:13,870 --> 00:37:13,280

uh off off-the-wall experiences just

766

00:37:15,910 --> 00:37:13,880

like

767

00:37:18,470 --> 00:37:15,920

extraterrestrial contact the

768

00:37:21,270 --> 00:37:18,480

consciousness bending experiences

769

00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:21,280

you know there's a few people here with

770

00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:23,200

uh ruth ann who's coming

771

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:25,440

and she's one of those people that's

772

00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:27,599

been an et contactee

773

00:37:33,190 --> 00:37:30,880

that has had these experiences

774

00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:33,200

and then you've heard this before jimmy

775

00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:35,280

with people that have been contactees

776

00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:37,119

that they've had some sort of activation

777

00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:38,480

done with them where it

778

00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:41,200

has activated extraordinary psychic

779

00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:42,320

abilities

780

00:37:47,030 --> 00:37:45,599

she had these experiences these profound

781

00:37:48,230 --> 00:37:47,040

experiences that she's going to talk

782

00:37:49,430 --> 00:37:48,240

about but then she's going to give a

783

00:37:51,750 --> 00:37:49,440

demonstration

784

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:51,760

to people who attend of not only being

785

00:37:53,829 --> 00:37:53,200

able to get messages from their loved

786

00:37:55,589 --> 00:37:53,839

ones

787

00:37:57,750 --> 00:37:55,599

but being able to tell them things about

788

00:37:58,950 --> 00:37:57,760

their life uh to show that these

789

00:38:01,190 --> 00:37:58,960

experiences

790

00:38:02,710 --> 00:38:01,200

were legitimate that she's had dr

791

00:38:04,630 --> 00:38:02,720

melinda greer is going to be speaking

792

00:38:06,150 --> 00:38:04,640

for the first time and i was

793

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:06,160

very excited when i heard about her

794

00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:07,680

presentation because

795

00:38:11,589 --> 00:38:10,640

here's somebody who has a medical

796

00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:11,599

practice

797

00:38:16,950 --> 00:38:15,280

but also is a lifelong et contactee

798

00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:16,960

talking about stuff for the very first

799

00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:18,560

time in public which takes a lot of

800

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:19,680

courage as you know

801
00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:24,160
mm-hmm yep uh barbara lamb ray hernandez

802
00:38:29,349 --> 00:38:27,200
right i mean the legendary just

803
00:38:31,030 --> 00:38:29,359
it's going to be an incredible

804
00:38:34,310 --> 00:38:31,040
incredible conference

805
00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:34,320
and the thing is uh oh

806
00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:36,079
of course sarah adams is going to be

807
00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:37,599
there too as well

808
00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:41,520
um aj ainsworth

809
00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:43,920
with these people that are talking about

810
00:38:49,270 --> 00:38:46,079
their experiences uh

811
00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:49,280
you know uh with not only was with sarah

812
00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:50,160
talking about

813
00:38:54,870 --> 00:38:53,520

the her uh experiences and consciousness

814

00:38:56,710 --> 00:38:54,880

and looking at these

815

00:38:59,109 --> 00:38:56,720

places uh these consciousness

816

00:39:00,870 --> 00:38:59,119

technologies but j.j ainsworth has been

817

00:39:03,990 --> 00:39:00,880

all over the world looking in

818

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:04,000

ancient egypt and looking at ancient

819

00:39:07,510 --> 00:39:06,000

civilizations and unraveling them

820

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:07,520

who who was attached to them but you

821

00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:09,280

just mentioned barbara lamb

822

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:12,320

now barbara lamb we know she

823

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:14,480

is legendary for her regressions you

824

00:39:18,790 --> 00:39:15,839

know in this field

825

00:39:20,790 --> 00:39:18,800

you know this uh you know uh well i put

826

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:20,800

her up there with dolores cannon

827

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:23,680

but you know what she's gonna talk about

828

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:24,079

is

829

00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:26,960

her contact experiences uh and she's

830

00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:29,520

going to break the silence on this

831

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:31,359

and she's going to share things that

832

00:39:34,069 --> 00:39:32,880

have never been talked about before

833

00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:34,079

which is very exciting

834

00:39:41,030 --> 00:39:37,839

she is one of the nicest coolest

835

00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:41,040

people ever i mean ever

836

00:39:45,750 --> 00:39:44,160

in the history of the world cool is

837

00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:45,760

barbara lamb

838

00:39:48,950 --> 00:39:47,760

i mean she's just she's absolutely

839

00:39:50,950 --> 00:39:48,960

incredible now

840

00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:50,960

looking here colin wolford is going to

841

00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:53,200

be there and of course i mentioned darcy

842

00:40:00,390 --> 00:39:57,200

um one two three four five one two three

843

00:40:03,589 --> 00:40:00,400

four five six so

844

00:40:04,390 --> 00:40:03,599

uh it looks like a 35 almost 40

845

00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:04,400

presenters

846

00:40:08,150 --> 00:40:06,880

over seven days i'm really looking

847

00:40:11,109 --> 00:40:08,160

forward to this and i want

848

00:40:11,829 --> 00:40:11,119

uh um everybody to know i'm gonna be

849

00:40:15,030 --> 00:40:11,839

hosting

850

00:40:17,430 --> 00:40:15,040

uh two panels uh that week i will be

851

00:40:19,990 --> 00:40:17,440

also hosting one night of sky watching

852

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:20,000

i'm going to do that and i'm probably

853

00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:22,240

gonna weasel my way on the stage

854

00:40:29,910 --> 00:40:27,119

uh a few times that week um because

855

00:40:30,550 --> 00:40:29,920

it's just i you know what i've got so

856

00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:30,560

much

857

00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:33,440

energy like we all do that it's just

858

00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:36,400

been bottled up uh for 2020

859

00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:39,440

and i'm just going to be just

860

00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:41,920

ready to go ready to go and we've got it

861

00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:43,760

all we've got food we've got a hotel

862

00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:45,599

we've got a great casino

863

00:40:50,150 --> 00:40:48,560

uh things to do we've got seven days of

864

00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:50,160

of lectures and

865

00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:52,560

and and panels and we've got darcy's

866

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:53,520

movie

867

00:40:57,109 --> 00:40:55,760

uh it's just going to be a blast for

868

00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:57,119

seven days

869

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:59,359

and i i want to throw something in also

870

00:41:01,670 --> 00:41:00,240

i mean

871

00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:01,680

not only do we have the kinsella

872

00:41:06,150 --> 00:41:03,920

brothers colin wolford

873

00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:06,160

uh harry challenger who's the publisher

874

00:41:09,270 --> 00:41:07,760

of the flying saucer review coming

875

00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:09,280

bringing some incredible stuff

876

00:41:13,990 --> 00:41:12,319

they're coming from the uk uh but you

877

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:14,000

mentioned sean stone who's your friend

878

00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:15,920

you were instrumental in getting sean at

879

00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:17,280

this conference

880

00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:20,560

and sean is going to be gracing us with

881

00:41:24,150 --> 00:41:21,760

the premiere

882

00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:24,160

the world premiere of his new movie and

883

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:25,680

he's got a new movie that's going to be

884

00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:27,200

showing there about the archon

885

00:41:31,270 --> 00:41:29,040

controllers which is very very exciting

886

00:41:33,270 --> 00:41:31,280

very cutting edge very edgy stuff

887

00:41:34,309 --> 00:41:33,280

but uh so is mike ricksecker mike

888

00:41:36,550 --> 00:41:34,319

ricksecker

889

00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:36,560

uh who's on the alaska triangle with me

890

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:38,480

on travel channel and he's doing all

891

00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:39,119

kinds of

892

00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:41,920

strange stuff with documenting uh shadow

893

00:41:46,309 --> 00:41:42,720

people

894

00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:46,319

the extraterrestrial

895

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:49,040

stuff which is very exciting in his new

896

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:49,440

uh

897

00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:53,040

releasing so

898

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:54,960

these guys coming this is just going to

899

00:41:58,950 --> 00:41:57,200

be incredible with you there jimmy

900

00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:58,960

the panels that you got going these are

901
00:42:02,790 --> 00:42:01,440
going to be legendary yeah i i think uh

902
00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:02,800
people are going to be chatting about

903
00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:04,800
this conference uh for quite a while the

904
00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,000
way that uh bob

905
00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:08,560
and the team has a structured everything

906
00:42:11,190 --> 00:42:10,160
out in their vision of this it's gonna

907
00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:11,200
be great

908
00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:14,720
um uh you mentioned sean i'm so excited

909
00:42:19,510 --> 00:42:17,119
uh sean stone i'm so excited to see this

910
00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:19,520
new movie every time i call sean

911
00:42:24,630 --> 00:42:21,680
and i'm not making this up i'm like sean

912
00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:24,640
man you got a minute dude i'm editing

913
00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:27,520

i'm editing i'm editing but yeah thanks

914

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:28,640

for calling because

915

00:42:31,910 --> 00:42:30,640

i can get away from this for a minute

916

00:42:34,790 --> 00:42:31,920

but he's working

917

00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:34,800

really really hard on this film and when

918

00:42:36,630 --> 00:42:36,240

he said you know what it's going to be

919

00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:36,640

ready

920

00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:39,920

do you think i could show it what do you

921

00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:40,640

think

922

00:42:44,150 --> 00:42:43,760

you can do oh man so yeah how great is

923

00:42:47,190 --> 00:42:44,160

that

924

00:42:47,910 --> 00:42:47,200

it's uh it's going to be a lot of fun i

925

00:42:50,630 --> 00:42:47,920

agree

926
00:42:52,069 --> 00:42:50,640
and jimmy with your energy and coming in

927
00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:52,079
there i know you bring the best out of

928
00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:53,680
people so when they're there and and

929
00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:55,119
we're we're talking about these

930
00:42:58,630 --> 00:42:56,880
incredible panels with

931
00:43:00,230 --> 00:42:58,640
it's only a dream to have people up

932
00:43:01,430 --> 00:43:00,240
there telling the stories that they're

933
00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:01,440
going to be talking about

934
00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:03,200
i agree with you that's just people's

935
00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:04,800
minds are going to be blown

936
00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:07,839
now uh and and again everybody that is

937
00:43:11,349 --> 00:43:08,720
uh june 6

938
00:43:13,430 --> 00:43:11,359

through the 12th we've got banners up

939

00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:13,440

over at jimmychurchradio.com go and

940

00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:14,240

click

941

00:43:17,270 --> 00:43:16,319

uh right now tickets are limited at

942

00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:17,280

probably th

943

00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:18,800

this time next week it's going to be

944

00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:21,040

sold out that's my prediction

945

00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:23,520

i want as many fader knots there and

946

00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:25,280

those fade to black t-shirts running

947

00:43:28,390 --> 00:43:26,240

around

948

00:43:29,589 --> 00:43:28,400

so i encourage everybody not to

949

00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:29,599

procrastinate

950

00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:32,640

and go and get your tickets but uh you

951
00:43:36,870 --> 00:43:34,800
made the announcement so i guess we can

952
00:43:41,430 --> 00:43:36,880
go ahead and do it now

953
00:43:44,790 --> 00:43:41,440
uh we're going to egypt my man

954
00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:44,800
yeah no this is very exciting you know

955
00:43:48,230 --> 00:43:47,520
going to egypt is a very special

956
00:43:51,829 --> 00:43:48,240
spiritual

957
00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:51,839
and sacred pilgrimage and this

958
00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:53,599
next year's trips that came together

959
00:43:58,550 --> 00:43:55,599
this one with you that came together

960
00:44:01,109 --> 00:43:58,560
it was almost as if we were divinely led

961
00:44:03,349 --> 00:44:01,119
to do it and i think it's going to be

962
00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:03,359
incredible uh what what was the moment

963
00:44:06,230 --> 00:44:04,640

jimmy when we were talking about what

964

00:44:07,829 --> 00:44:06,240

was the moment that you just

965

00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:07,839

you turned on and said okay uh we're

966

00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:09,839

going well um well i can't

967

00:44:13,589 --> 00:44:12,160

well first off was your invitation that

968

00:44:16,950 --> 00:44:13,599

was the first thing

969

00:44:17,430 --> 00:44:16,960

but the second thing is uh when you said

970

00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:17,440

to me

971

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:20,160

jimmy this is going to be the emerald

972

00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:21,839

tablets tour

973

00:44:28,870 --> 00:44:25,359

with myself you johnny enoch

974

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,880

billy carson you and muhammad ibrahim

975

00:44:33,430 --> 00:44:29,920

and i was like wait wait

976

00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:33,440

what that is

977

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:36,880

this is a dream this is a dream

978

00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:40,079

and to go and uh

979

00:44:46,950 --> 00:44:43,440

have uh you and billy

980

00:44:49,829 --> 00:44:46,960

and muhammad as as my guide

981

00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:49,839

you know i'm going to be there um

982

00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:51,040

representing

983

00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:53,200

absolutely and i'm gonna bring what

984

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:54,880

knowledge i can to the table

985

00:44:58,390 --> 00:44:57,920

and and hang out with everybody but to

986

00:45:01,510 --> 00:44:58,400

have

987

00:45:02,309 --> 00:45:01,520

the three of you uh personally for two

988

00:45:05,349 --> 00:45:02,319

weeks

989

00:45:06,230 --> 00:45:05,359

take me through egypt uh to all of these

990

00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:06,240

sites

991

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:08,800

is is a dream and for everybody that is

992

00:45:13,270 --> 00:45:11,119

going to be tagging along with us

993

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:13,280

it's going to be extraordinary two weeks

994

00:45:16,870 --> 00:45:14,960

in egypt

995

00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:16,880

it it is it's extraordinary and my

996

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:18,400

partner she'll be there too

997

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:21,599

uh zuzana and one of the things with her

998

00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:26,079

is that she is into archaeolinguistics

999

00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:28,560

as a linguist into archaeology all the

1000

00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:30,240

stuff we subject all the

1001
00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:33,280
subjects we talk about and it's amazing

1002
00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:33,920
to have

1003
00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:37,599
with you there with billy there

1004
00:45:40,710 --> 00:45:39,680
with muhammad with her with all of us

1005
00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:40,720
we're going to be

1006
00:45:45,270 --> 00:45:43,680
diving in delving into the mysteries

1007
00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:45,280
like they've never been dealt before all

1008
00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:46,720
the pieces of the puzzle will come

1009
00:45:49,510 --> 00:45:47,359
together

1010
00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:49,520
but we're doing some very special things

1011
00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:50,800
on this tour jimmy

1012
00:45:54,630 --> 00:45:52,800
that muhammad just laid out in the last

1013
00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:54,640

day he's putting the itinerary together

1014

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:56,079

and it's going to be just

1015

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:58,560

so incredible the places that will open

1016

00:46:01,589 --> 00:45:59,119

up

1017

00:46:02,710 --> 00:46:01,599

not only in armana armana that we'll be

1018

00:46:04,870 --> 00:46:02,720

looking at with

1019

00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:04,880

where och naughton was from we're going

1020

00:46:09,750 --> 00:46:06,560

to be looking at the mysteries

1021

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:09,760

of heliopolis our own and uh just the

1022

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:12,400

um amazing places that we're going to

1023

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:13,760

get to traverse for

1024

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:16,160

you know if anybody out there has ever

1025

00:46:18,950 --> 00:46:17,680

looked at going to egypt or they've

1026

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:18,960

dreamt of it

1027

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:21,280

nobody can quite explain it to you they

1028

00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:23,040

can't describe it to you properly of

1029

00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:25,760

what it's like to be on that Nile cruise

1030

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:27,599

at night when you're talking to the

1031

00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:29,520

group and all the temples are lit up

1032

00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:31,680

with that beautiful African moon out

1033

00:46:34,710 --> 00:46:33,119

nobody can explain

1034

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:34,720

the beauty of going down into the

1035

00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:36,720

seraphim uh or

1036

00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:39,440

going into the the various chambers of

1037

00:46:41,750 --> 00:46:41,200

the great pyramid or outside of the

1038

00:46:43,829 --> 00:46:41,760

sphinx

1039

00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:43,839

or when you're going into abidos and

1040

00:46:47,109 --> 00:46:45,119

you're seeing these

1041

00:46:48,470 --> 00:46:47,119

these places light up with the glyphs on

1042

00:46:51,030 --> 00:46:48,480

the wall there's something that

1043

00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:51,040

changes in you forever in these temples

1044

00:46:54,870 --> 00:46:51,520

and

1045

00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:54,880

everybody

1046

00:46:58,870 --> 00:46:57,520

if you ever have dreamt of doing this

1047

00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:58,880

now is the time to go

1048

00:47:03,109 --> 00:47:00,800

it's it the energy is changing in the

1049

00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:03,119

world this is a very sacred journey

1050

00:47:08,630 --> 00:47:06,560

and uh and the other

1051
00:47:10,069 --> 00:47:08,640
of course is all of the ancient sites

1052
00:47:13,109 --> 00:47:10,079
and you can't get enough

1053
00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:13,119
of those but the the grand museum is

1054
00:47:17,109 --> 00:47:14,079
open

1055
00:47:19,910 --> 00:47:17,119
so we get to do that too as well

1056
00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:19,920
we do did you see the ceremony i did i

1057
00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:21,839
did i talked about it

1058
00:47:26,549 --> 00:47:25,200
uh that was that was made you almost

1059
00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:26,559
want to cry

1060
00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:29,839
that was pageantry i deserve it

1061
00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:33,280
by the way uh royalty absolutely

1062
00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:35,280
incredible

1063
00:47:39,510 --> 00:47:38,720

lot we're being prepared for in the

1064

00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:39,520

world

1065

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:42,079

um for this new transition of energy

1066

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:43,440

we're moving into this new

1067

00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:46,240

cycle and it's a very important time but

1068

00:47:50,630 --> 00:47:46,880

the

1069

00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:50,640

lot of things that are going to happen

1070

00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:53,040

in the future with africa africa is

1071

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:54,400

going to become one of the most

1072

00:48:00,230 --> 00:47:57,760

important places in the entire world

1073

00:48:01,750 --> 00:48:00,240

and from my understanding from the

1074

00:48:04,549 --> 00:48:01,760

people i talk to

1075

00:48:04,870 --> 00:48:04,559

and in in different places they tell me

1076

00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:04,880

that

1077

00:48:09,670 --> 00:48:07,920

is going to be

1078

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:09,680

one of the most powerful and important

1079

00:48:13,109 --> 00:48:11,359

places in the earth and you see this

1080

00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:13,119

right now it's being geared up uh

1081

00:48:17,910 --> 00:48:15,599

egypt has a lot of money pouring into it

1082

00:48:20,309 --> 00:48:17,920

you see the ceremonial obelisk there

1083

00:48:22,549 --> 00:48:20,319

the upgrades to the infrastructure it's

1084

00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:22,559

an incredible place to visit and now is

1085

00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:24,079

a great time to go there

1086

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:26,559

and so moving into next year i believe

1087

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:27,280

that

1088

00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:31,200

to be a really refreshing energy to go

1089

00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:32,960

there in the spring when we go

1090

00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:35,040

we're going to have the the new the new

1091

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:36,640

gem area that you mentioned

1092

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:38,400

and you've seen inside of there they

1093

00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:40,160

have holograms holographic

1094

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:43,440

areas of history it's uh it's it's it's

1095

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:44,960

absolutely incredible

1096

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:49,200

i'm wondering has the cairo museum

1097

00:48:53,349 --> 00:48:51,280

now is that even open has it been

1098

00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:53,359

completely emptied

1099

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:55,520

very limited it's this is gonna be this

1100

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,440

is gonna take over well yeah because

1101

00:49:01,430 --> 00:48:59,359

everything that i read this week uh

1102

00:49:02,470 --> 00:49:01,440

the last of the royal mummies have been

1103

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:02,480

removed

1104

00:49:07,430 --> 00:49:05,280

right i'm just wondering what is left at

1105

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:07,440

the old museum and what they will use it

1106

00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:09,440

for

1107

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:11,280

that's exactly right all the stuff's

1108

00:49:15,430 --> 00:49:13,200

been taken out of the basement and moved

1109

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:15,440

over yeah but you know i will say this

1110

00:49:18,549 --> 00:49:17,680

jimmy i have listened to you over the

1111

00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:18,559

years

1112

00:49:22,309 --> 00:49:20,400

and so is muhammad and others i've

1113

00:49:23,510 --> 00:49:22,319

listened to how passionately and how

1114

00:49:27,829 --> 00:49:23,520

closely you look

1115

00:49:29,190 --> 00:49:27,839

at egypt you are an egypt fanatic

1116

00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:29,200

i mean i've heard you were the the

1117

00:49:32,309 --> 00:49:30,640

greats over the years you mean with the

1118

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:32,319

stephen mailers and others and

1119

00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:35,040

you have dug deep into the into the

1120

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:36,960

realms of the mysteries of egypt

1121

00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:39,359

and i think you know to have that kind

1122

00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:42,319

of enthusiasm and passion as a group

1123

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:44,240

it always shows my friend it always

1124

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:46,640

shows we always make new discoveries

1125

00:49:50,549 --> 00:49:48,559

when you have fresh eyes and

1126

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:50,559

that's the thing you're not just going

1127

00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:52,559

there when you come along on this

1128

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:54,079

all the fader knots out there aren't

1129

00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:55,760

just going on there to be told

1130

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:57,839

what this is or how this is i mean sure

1131

00:49:59,990 --> 00:49:59,040

they're going to get a lot of great

1132

00:50:03,750 --> 00:50:00,000

knowledge but

1133

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:03,760

they're coming along as co-adventurers

1134

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:06,559

as co-investigators looking at the

1135

00:50:09,430 --> 00:50:08,160

mysteries together and we will make

1136

00:50:12,470 --> 00:50:09,440

discoveries as a group

1137

00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:12,480

yeah and uh and fader knots you're not

1138

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:13,839

being left out on this

1139

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:17,119

i i talked to uh johnny uh

1140

00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:20,240

about we've gotta do fade to black from

1141

00:50:26,549 --> 00:50:24,000

cairo so we will figure out a way

1142

00:50:28,710 --> 00:50:26,559

uh to get it done uh we've got uh plenty

1143

00:50:30,950 --> 00:50:28,720

of time to plan ahead for it

1144

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:30,960

but uh we're gonna be doing you know

1145

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:33,280

live broadcast uh from cairo

1146

00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:35,839

with all of you and i i i can't wait to

1147

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:38,240

get that part done i was speaking

1148

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:40,720

uh uh before the show tonight was sid

1149

00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:42,000

goldberg

1150

00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:44,960

and and i said so sid i'm going to egypt

1151
00:50:49,109 --> 00:50:45,440
man

1152
00:50:52,309 --> 00:50:49,119
johnny enoch

1153
00:50:52,790 --> 00:50:52,319
billy carson myself and muhammad ibrahim

1154
00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:52,800
no

1155
00:50:56,870 --> 00:50:55,280
what he said he said have you been i

1156
00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:56,880
said this is my first time he goes jimmy

1157
00:51:01,030 --> 00:50:58,400
i haven't been there yet

1158
00:51:02,069 --> 00:51:01,040
this is the tour i would want to go on

1159
00:51:04,069 --> 00:51:02,079
and i said man

1160
00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:04,079
it's uh it's happening we're actually

1161
00:51:08,309 --> 00:51:05,200
pulled this off and

1162
00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:08,319
to hear his he was so excited for me

1163
00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:12,800

and and his all of his trips to egypt

1164

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:15,440

for one reason or another didn't happen

1165

00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,720

and he hasn't been to egypt yet and

1166

00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:20,640

i'm i'm excited and so for all of the

1167

00:51:24,309 --> 00:51:22,800

fader knots out there that haven't been

1168

00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:24,319

maybe you've been and you want to go

1169

00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:26,720

back this is the one to go on it's

1170

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:27,359

myself

1171

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:30,400

johnny billy and muhammad and uh

1172

00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:33,520

it's it's it's gonna be great uh

1173

00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:34,800

what do you think you think we'll have

1174

00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:36,880

two buses 50 people

1175

00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:38,720

four yeah we'll we'll we'll have we'll

1176
00:51:42,390 --> 00:51:40,640
have about two buses at least you see

1177
00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:42,400
the one great thing about muhammad

1178
00:51:47,270 --> 00:51:45,440
is that not only is he legendary he in

1179
00:51:48,870 --> 00:51:47,280
my opinion out of all the people i've

1180
00:51:51,829 --> 00:51:48,880
talked to in this field

1181
00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:51,839
he is one of the greatest translators of

1182
00:51:55,190 --> 00:51:53,040
hieroglyphics

1183
00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:55,200
and literally has a like a photographic

1184
00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:57,040
memory for temples and

1185
00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:58,640
and places to decode these things and

1186
00:52:02,150 --> 00:52:00,160
he's very open-minded for

1187
00:52:04,150 --> 00:52:02,160
an egyptologist he's great one thing

1188
00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:04,160

about him he's brilliant he's

1189

00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:06,400

absolutely brilliant one thing with him

1190

00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:08,319

is that he does all the biggest tours

1191

00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:09,760

for it doesn't matter if we're talking

1192

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:11,760

about nasim hariman chris dunn

1193

00:52:14,950 --> 00:52:13,520

robert shock he does groups they're like

1194

00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:14,960

140 people

1195

00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:17,040

three four buses he's got people out

1196

00:52:19,750 --> 00:52:18,720

there in the residence academy doing

1197

00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:19,760

activations

1198

00:52:23,589 --> 00:52:21,920

uh so we can handle whatever number but

1199

00:52:24,230 --> 00:52:23,599

with this type of a group we're pulling

1200

00:52:29,829 --> 00:52:24,240

in

1201

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:29,839

and what people don't realize is that

1202

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:32,400

when we rent out the great pyramid

1203

00:52:36,870 --> 00:52:34,160

you rent out the great pyramid or an

1204

00:52:39,270 --> 00:52:36,880

area like the osiri the osiris shafts

1205

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:39,280

that's like two thousand dollars u.s for

1206

00:52:42,230 --> 00:52:40,400

an hour or two

1207

00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:42,240

two thousand five hundred dollars for

1208

00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:44,000

let's say the osiris shafts two thousand

1209

00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:45,520

dollars to privately rent out the

1210

00:52:48,470 --> 00:52:46,480

complex

1211

00:52:49,829 --> 00:52:48,480

in the sphinx area the enclosure and

1212

00:52:50,710 --> 00:52:49,839

then you need to get the private

1213

00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:50,720

permissions

1214

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:52,800

and the authorization to go in there and

1215

00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:54,559

you have to have the right connections

1216

00:52:57,990 --> 00:52:56,400

so the type of places we're getting

1217

00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:58,000

access to they're

1218

00:53:01,510 --> 00:53:00,079

extraordinary the type of permissions

1219

00:53:01,910 --> 00:53:01,520

that we've already got the green light

1220

00:53:05,589 --> 00:53:01,920

for

1221

00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:05,599

cleared so this tour

1222

00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:08,720

is going to be unbelievable

1223

00:53:12,549 --> 00:53:11,200

it's going to be incredible i can't wait

1224

00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:12,559

i cannot

1225

00:53:16,150 --> 00:53:15,760

wait cannot wait so uh thank you for

1226

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:16,160

that

1227

00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:19,040

uh johnny for not only putting this

1228

00:53:25,990 --> 00:53:21,920

together but considering myself and

1229

00:53:27,510 --> 00:53:26,000

and and and billy and to to do this

1230

00:53:29,349 --> 00:53:27,520

um i know that we're gonna have some

1231

00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:29,359

fade or not on that tour and it'll be

1232

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:30,079

uh

1233

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:33,839

cannot wait

1234

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:35,520

i can't wait i can't wait i know that

1235

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:38,400

there's gonna be one special spot

1236

00:53:42,069 --> 00:53:40,960

where i'm gonna walk and then

1237

00:53:45,030 --> 00:53:42,079

something's gonna happen

1238

00:53:45,510 --> 00:53:45,040

to me you know that personal experience

1239

00:53:47,430 --> 00:53:45,520

and

1240

00:53:48,870 --> 00:53:47,440

i don't know what it is where it's going

1241

00:53:51,109 --> 00:53:48,880

to be uh

1242

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:51,119

but it's it's gonna happen and i can't

1243

00:53:54,390 --> 00:53:52,960

wait for it man i can't wait and you're

1244

00:53:56,069 --> 00:53:54,400

gonna be there yeah no there's

1245

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:56,079

i agree with you there is another area

1246

00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:58,160

that muhammad said he's going to put in

1247

00:54:03,589 --> 00:54:00,400

as a special surprise on this tour

1248

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:03,599

so because billy's thing is the emerald

1249

00:54:08,150 --> 00:54:05,040

tablets of toast

1250

00:54:09,109 --> 00:54:08,160

toth as we know is hermes so the the

1251

00:54:13,109 --> 00:54:09,119

area that

1252

00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:13,119

don't go there on tours

1253

00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:14,720

we're going to hit all the great spots

1254

00:54:18,870 --> 00:54:16,480

that you normally hit like of course we

1255

00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:18,880

got to do luxar and karnak and

1256

00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:21,599

edfu and dandara and all those places

1257

00:54:24,390 --> 00:54:22,240

but

1258

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:24,400

an area that we're going to go to is

1259

00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:25,760

hermeopolis

1260

00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:27,680

and near hermiopolis that we're going to

1261

00:54:30,790 --> 00:54:30,000

go to the exciting part about that is

1262

00:54:33,670 --> 00:54:30,800

there is a

1263

00:54:34,950 --> 00:54:33,680

subterranean area that is sort of like

1264

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:34,960

the serapium

1265

00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:37,440

that is going to be really mind-blowing

1266

00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:38,960

for everybody

1267

00:54:42,390 --> 00:54:40,799

that's what muhammad's saying and he

1268

00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:42,400

said that we had to put that in there

1269

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:44,640

because this is the emerald tablets tour

1270

00:54:47,190 --> 00:54:45,599

so

1271

00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:47,200

it's just going to be wild and you know

1272

00:54:51,510 --> 00:54:49,599

with billy's with billy's information

1273

00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:51,520

and and what he has to teach about that

1274

00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:53,760

it fits in perfectly along those lines

1275

00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:54,480

so

1276

00:55:00,630 --> 00:54:57,599

luxer right uh ed foo

1277

00:55:00,950 --> 00:55:00,640

ed foo is on the list oh we got to do

1278

00:55:04,870 --> 00:55:00,960

that

1279

00:55:08,069 --> 00:55:04,880

absolutely and sakara

1280

00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:08,079

all the pyramids around sakara oh man

1281

00:55:12,870 --> 00:55:11,359

oh man two weeks isn't enough johnny

1282

00:55:13,990 --> 00:55:12,880

thank you so much for putting this

1283

00:55:17,430 --> 00:55:14,000

together it's gonna be

1284

00:55:19,829 --> 00:55:17,440

great it's gonna be great now um

1285

00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:19,839

uh i'm looking at the clock here we've

1286

00:55:25,270 --> 00:55:22,640

got to take a break but before we do

1287

00:55:26,870 --> 00:55:25,280

i i i'm calling this show tonight uh

1288

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:26,880

johnny's strangeness

1289

00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:29,839

updates and there's a lot of areas that

1290

00:55:34,309 --> 00:55:32,079

we're going to be going into tonight

1291

00:55:36,150 --> 00:55:34,319

and i want the audience to know and i

1292

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:36,160

want you to confirm

1293

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:39,760

we have just discussed very little about

1294

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:41,440

this because i don't want to know

1295

00:55:45,030 --> 00:55:43,359

i don't want to have a complete list

1296

00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:45,040

because i want the audience

1297

00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:48,160

and i to ride through this

1298

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,559

together what are some of the subjects

1299

00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:52,799

we're going to be talking about

1300

00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:54,640

well let me give a warning first of all

1301

00:55:59,109 --> 00:55:56,240

with this too as it goes up

1302

00:56:00,309 --> 00:55:59,119

comes together is that you and i jimmy

1303

00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:00,319

we talk to people

1304

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:02,400

in all sorts of interesting places you

1305

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:03,359

know we're

1306

00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:05,280

researchers and truth seekers on this

1307

00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:07,440

journey i get

1308

00:56:10,870 --> 00:56:09,520

i get sort of sessions once in a while

1309

00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:10,880

where i'm allowed to ask

1310

00:56:13,910 --> 00:56:12,960

certain questions of the people i sit

1311

00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:13,920

down with

1312

00:56:19,109 --> 00:56:17,200

and i get to ask anything i want and i

1313

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:19,119

get extraordinary updates

1314

00:56:22,309 --> 00:56:20,880

about where we're headed what's

1315

00:56:24,910 --> 00:56:22,319

happening you know

1316

00:56:26,789 --> 00:56:24,920

the the sort of shifts with

1317

00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:26,799

extraterrestrials that we'll get into

1318

00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:27,520

tonight

1319

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:29,440

uh what's happening in a whole with our

1320

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:31,040

technology where we're going in the

1321

00:56:34,390 --> 00:56:31,920

future

1322

00:56:36,150 --> 00:56:34,400

and you know what we can do about

1323

00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:36,160

understanding the current position we

1324

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:38,000

all find ourselves in so

1325

00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:39,359

these are the sort of things that we're

1326

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:42,079

looking at tonight you know also

1327

00:56:45,750 --> 00:56:44,640

i want to you know explore the topics of

1328

00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:45,760

our reality

1329

00:56:51,589 --> 00:56:48,880

as well as how our ufos are working

1330

00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:51,599

so those sort of things uh are things

1331

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:52,720

that we can look forward to talking

1332

00:56:55,030 --> 00:56:53,200

about

1333

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:55,040

now when you get this kind of

1334

00:57:00,069 --> 00:56:57,359

information um

1335

00:57:02,630 --> 00:57:00,079

how do you uh document it are you

1336

00:57:04,630 --> 00:57:02,640

allowed to record

1337

00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:04,640

no recording allowed no recording

1338

00:57:07,990 --> 00:57:05,760

allowed

1339

00:57:08,950 --> 00:57:08,000

so you see the notebook i'm holding up i

1340

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:08,960

have a notepad

1341

00:57:11,990 --> 00:57:11,280

and i'm allowed to i'm allowed to take

1342

00:57:14,470 --> 00:57:12,000

notes for about

1343

00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:14,480

9 10 hours at a time and i'm allowed to

1344

00:57:17,670 --> 00:57:15,760

ask anything i want

1345

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:17,680

i get these very particular questions

1346

00:57:21,430 --> 00:57:20,079

that i can ask i can ask anything i want

1347

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:21,440

but i'm not allowed to record the

1348

00:57:28,549 --> 00:57:24,319

conversations wow that's pretty crazy

1349

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:28,559

and so are you saying that the these

1350

00:57:37,270 --> 00:57:32,559

classrooms if you will they they last

1351

00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:37,280

for nine or ten hours at a pop

1352

00:57:40,870 --> 00:57:39,599

nine or ten hours at a pop yeah it's

1353

00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:40,880

it's very interesting and

1354

00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:43,040

as you know i get my information from a

1355

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:45,119

number of places and a number of sources

1356

00:57:48,710 --> 00:57:45,839

whether it's

1357

00:57:50,549 --> 00:57:48,720

traveling around the world into strange

1358

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:50,559

temples and places or

1359

00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:53,440

talking to folks in uh extraordinary

1360

00:57:57,829 --> 00:57:54,400

positions

1361

00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:57,839

but in in some cases you know i i do get

1362

00:58:01,510 --> 00:57:59,760

my help and there are

1363

00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:01,520

there are certain there are certain

1364

00:58:03,670 --> 00:58:03,200

rules to to being in that sort of

1365

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:03,680

position

1366

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:04,960

sometimes you're given information

1367

00:58:07,349 --> 00:58:06,960

you're not allowed to share sometimes

1368

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:07,359

you're

1369

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:13,359

uh that can help you and steer you but a

1370

00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:15,920

lot of it is given uh we get help

1371

00:58:21,190 --> 00:58:18,960

uh in in this world as uh being these

1372

00:58:23,430 --> 00:58:21,200

in this research position so we can help

1373

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:23,440

everybody understand where we're going

1374

00:58:28,309 --> 00:58:26,160

uh because jimmy as you know when you do

1375

00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:28,319

shows like fade to black

1376

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:31,040

you're helping to educate people about

1377

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:31,920

where we're going

1378

00:58:36,309 --> 00:58:33,359

right uh you're helping people to

1379

00:58:38,630 --> 00:58:36,319

understand because the populace

1380

00:58:40,230 --> 00:58:38,640

uh overall there's a lot of the stuff

1381

00:58:42,230 --> 00:58:40,240

you talk about on fade to black the

1382

00:58:43,990 --> 00:58:42,240

average person might consider that too

1383

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:44,000

woo as they call it they might consider

1384

00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:46,079

it too overwhelming so we're given these

1385

00:58:49,510 --> 00:58:48,160

bite-sized morsels so the fader knots

1386

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:49,520

are really educators

1387

00:58:53,510 --> 00:58:51,359

they're helping the neighbor understand

1388

00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:53,520

that if they do happen to see a ufo or

1389

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:54,720

some strange

1390

00:58:58,470 --> 00:58:57,119

thing in the sky that you know the fader

1391

00:58:59,190 --> 00:58:58,480

knots are going to be the ones that are

1392

00:59:01,030 --> 00:58:59,200

helping

1393

00:59:02,230 --> 00:59:01,040

everybody next door understand if you

1394

00:59:04,150 --> 00:59:02,240

know right right right

1395

00:59:06,630 --> 00:59:04,160

right right right yeah that makes total

1396

00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:06,640

sense i'm looking at twitter

1397

00:59:09,910 --> 00:59:08,480

somebody just said man i'm signed up for

1398

00:59:12,630 --> 00:59:09,920

the tour already

1399

00:59:13,750 --> 00:59:12,640

i'm more he says i'm i'm a hundred times

1400

00:59:16,950 --> 00:59:13,760

more excited

1401

00:59:18,710 --> 00:59:16,960

for it now after hearing this yeah

1402

00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:18,720

so cool man this is going to be great

1403

00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:20,240

let's take our break right here johnny

1404

00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:21,520

stay right there

1405

00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:23,760

this is fade to black it is time for

1406

00:59:27,589 --> 00:59:25,280

johnny's strangeness

1407

00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:27,599

updates i'm your host jimmy church this

1408

00:59:29,910 --> 00:59:29,200

is fade to black on the game changer

1409

00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:29,920

network

1410

00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:33,119

and r a the planet you can follow me on

1411

00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:33,760

twitter at j

1412

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:36,880

church radio hashtag f2b is the sandbox

1413

00:59:39,910 --> 00:59:39,040

it's live in front of me right now stay

1414

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:39,920

with us

1415

00:59:53,940 --> 00:59:47,280

we'll be right back

1416

00:59:54,620 --> 00:59:53,950

[Music]

1417

01:00:02,630 --> 00:59:54,630

[Applause]

1418

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:02,640

[Music]

1419

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:04,799

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1420

01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:07,119

on the game changer radio network

1421

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:12,079

and kgra the global radio alliance

1422

01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:14,640

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1423

01:00:21,030 --> 01:00:15,680

station

1424

01:00:24,630 --> 01:00:22,950

this is billy carson with forbidden

1425

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:24,640

knowledge dot tv

1426
01:00:28,950 --> 01:00:27,440
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1427
01:00:31,829 --> 01:00:28,960
its one year anniversary

1428
01:00:33,910 --> 01:00:31,839
that's right one year and as a show of

1429
01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:33,920
appreciation we are giving all new

1430
01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:34,880
subscribers a

1431
01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:37,599
free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

1432
01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:37,920
dot

1433
01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:41,280
tv that's 30 days to binge watch

1434
01:00:44,390 --> 01:00:43,680
thousands of movies documentaries

1435
01:00:46,950 --> 01:00:44,400
conferences

1436
01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:46,960
workshops lectures yoga classes

1437
01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:48,240
meditation courses

1438
01:00:51,750 --> 01:00:50,880

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1439

01:00:54,069 --> 01:00:51,760

knowledge dot

1440

01:00:56,549 --> 01:00:54,079

tv from your computer or mobile device

1441

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:56,559

or get the forbidden knowledge tv

1442

01:01:03,030 --> 01:00:59,920

app on apple tv roku amazon

1443

01:01:06,069 --> 01:01:03,040

itunes or google play today and use

1444

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:06,079

coupon code 30 days free that's

1445

01:01:10,069 --> 01:01:08,559

coupon code 30 days free on forbidden

1446

01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:10,079

knowledge dot tv

1447

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:18,710

listen i know and you know that you've

1448

01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:20,160

always wanted your first

1449

01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:21,920

crystal skull or maybe you're a

1450

01:01:25,510 --> 01:01:23,359

collector just like me

1451
01:01:27,270 --> 01:01:25,520
but you just don't know where to go to

1452
01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:27,280
find the real thing

1453
01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:30,000
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1454
01:01:34,390 --> 01:01:31,920
the crystalskull.com

1455
01:01:36,390 --> 01:01:34,400
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1456
01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:36,400
of the most respected ancient crystal

1457
01:01:40,710 --> 01:01:38,880
skulls in the world all of her unique

1458
01:01:41,430 --> 01:01:40,720
skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1459
01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:41,440
einstein

1460
01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:43,599
in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1461
01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:46,079
the finest gemstone and materials

1462
01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:48,240
imprinting is the process of receiving

1463
01:01:52,309 --> 01:01:50,799

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1464

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:52,319

or master computer

1465

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:55,359

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1466

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:57,119

to see carolyn's current collection of

1467

01:02:02,390 --> 01:01:59,520

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1468

01:02:04,470 --> 01:02:02,400

einstein the crystal skull dot com click

1469

01:02:06,870 --> 01:02:04,480

on the banner over on our site

1470

01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:06,880

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1471

01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:08,880

at checkout to receive 10

1472

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:11,359

off of your order today that's promo

1473

01:02:14,710 --> 01:02:12,160

code

1474

01:02:15,990 --> 01:02:14,720

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1475

01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:16,000

skull is easy

1476

01:02:23,589 --> 01:02:21,520

just visit einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1477

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:23,599

when you take the beans from central

1478

01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:26,240

america with dashes of indonesian and

1479

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:27,520

african mixed in

1480

01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:29,760

and then roasted to the dark side of

1481

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:31,119

fade to black

1482

01:02:37,270 --> 01:02:34,400

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1483

01:02:39,029 --> 01:02:37,280

introducing the fade to black blend from

1484

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:39,039

river moon coffee

1485

01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:42,000

yes river moon's darkest customized

1486

01:02:47,270 --> 01:02:44,079

roast was created for the love

1487

01:02:50,069 --> 01:02:47,280

of fade to black the alchemy of

1488

01:02:51,270 --> 01:02:50,079

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1489

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:51,280

is in every sip

1490

01:02:56,390 --> 01:02:54,960

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

1491

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:56,400

coffee doc

1492

01:02:59,910 --> 01:02:58,960

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1493

01:03:02,470 --> 01:02:59,920

highlights

1494

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:02,480

just like the bunker leaning further

1495

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:04,480

into the darkness of the roast

1496

01:03:07,990 --> 01:03:07,119

is fade to black blend from river moon

1497

01:03:09,789 --> 01:03:08,000

coffee

1498

01:03:11,750 --> 01:03:09,799

just click on the banner at

1499

01:03:12,150 --> 01:03:11,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1500

01:03:18,390 --> 01:03:12,160

code

1501
01:03:24,069 --> 01:03:20,069
you're listening to my main man jimmy

1502
01:03:25,990 --> 01:03:24,079
church on jimmychurchradio.com

1503
01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:26,000
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1504
01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:27,920
planet and you're listening to my good

1505
01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:28,480
friend

1506
01:03:34,069 --> 01:03:31,359
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1507
01:03:35,970 --> 01:03:34,079
changer network and the kgra digital

1508
01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:35,980
broadcast station

1509
01:03:40,270 --> 01:03:37,200
[Music]

1510
01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:40,280
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1511
01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:41,440
jimmychurchradio.com

1512
01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:44,480
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1513
01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:45,599

i'm adrian grenier

1514

01:03:51,990 --> 01:03:47,440

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1515

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:54,309

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1516

01:03:58,230 --> 01:03:56,000

we're the honey brothers

1517

01:03:59,750 --> 01:03:58,240

and you're listening to jimmy church the

1518

01:04:01,430 --> 01:03:59,760

revolution

1519

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:01,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1520

01:04:04,789 --> 01:04:03,440

and you can become an official fate or

1521

01:04:07,789 --> 01:04:04,799

not by just going to

1522

01:04:09,990 --> 01:04:07,799

our membership section at

1523

01:04:12,069 --> 01:04:10,000

jimmychurchradio.com

1524

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:12,079

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1525

01:04:15,430 --> 01:04:13,520

conscious life expo

1526

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:15,440

and you're listening to fade to black

1527

01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:16,559

with jimmy church

1528

01:04:20,910 --> 01:04:18,799

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1529

01:04:24,549 --> 01:04:20,920

best astrological chart since

1530

01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:24,559

1963. true story

1531

01:04:27,829 --> 01:04:26,240

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1532

01:04:29,349 --> 01:04:27,839

report and you're listening to jimmy

1533

01:04:31,109 --> 01:04:29,359

church on fade to black

1534

01:04:33,029 --> 01:04:31,119

across the globe on the game changer

1535

01:04:42,100 --> 01:04:33,039

radio network and the one and only

1536

01:04:42,110 --> 01:04:52,829

[Music]

1537

01:04:52,839 --> 01:04:56,069

go

1538

01:04:59,109 --> 01:04:57,910

welcome back fade to black i am your

1539

01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:59,119

host jimmy church tonight

1540

01:05:02,150 --> 01:05:01,200

johnny enoch is here johnny's

1541

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:02,160

strangeness

1542

01:05:09,430 --> 01:05:05,920

updates yeah man i'm ready for it

1543

01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:09,440

tomorrow night is fader night open lines

1544

01:05:14,390 --> 01:05:12,559

all night long besides tonight

1545

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:14,400

it's my favorite night of the week but

1546

01:05:20,829 --> 01:05:16,160

tonight it's johnny enoch

1547

01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:20,839

and johnny okay i'm going

1548

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:24,240

to i'm going to

1549

01:05:31,109 --> 01:05:27,520

let you guide us with the first

1550

01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:31,119

topic well jimmy

1551

01:05:37,589 --> 01:05:35,359

i appreciate that so as far as topics go

1552

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:37,599

you know i feel like a kid in a candy

1553

01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:38,799

store sometimes

1554

01:05:41,829 --> 01:05:40,480

when i have this you know these

1555

01:05:43,510 --> 01:05:41,839

questions that i want to know what's

1556

01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:43,520

going on in the world because things are

1557

01:05:47,349 --> 01:05:45,440

strange out there for a lot of folks

1558

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:47,359

right you know we look around we look

1559

01:05:49,910 --> 01:05:48,559

around the world and

1560

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:49,920

things have changed a little bit in the

1561

01:05:55,990 --> 01:05:53,760

last couple of years certainly has

1562

01:05:56,950 --> 01:05:56,000

so of course you know i want to know

1563

01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:56,960

where we're headed

1564

01:06:02,549 --> 01:06:00,559

and who's behind all of this so in these

1565

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:02,559

these sit-downs i've had to these folks

1566

01:06:08,390 --> 01:06:04,720

when i get to ask these questions

1567

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:08,400

i'm always told about these gardeners of

1568

01:06:10,950 --> 01:06:09,440

humanity

1569

01:06:12,789 --> 01:06:10,960

that there's these gardeners or

1570

01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:12,799

caretakers you could say and i always

1571

01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:14,640

say what do you mean by that

1572

01:06:17,990 --> 01:06:16,799

and i'm always told about the fact that

1573

01:06:20,630 --> 01:06:18,000

a lot of stuff that happens

1574

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:20,640

here on our earth and is disseminated

1575

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:21,200

down

1576
01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:22,880
into our governments and everything else

1577
01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:24,640
comes about three thousand light years

1578
01:06:28,390 --> 01:06:25,599
away from here

1579
01:06:29,829 --> 01:06:28,400
okay so it's very interesting that you

1580
01:06:31,430 --> 01:06:29,839
might say that these folks that are

1581
01:06:32,309 --> 01:06:31,440
about three thousand light years away

1582
01:06:34,309 --> 01:06:32,319
from here

1583
01:06:36,390 --> 01:06:34,319
it's not just one little tiny group or

1584
01:06:39,029 --> 01:06:36,400
one little group of people sitting

1585
01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:39,039
around in a room we're talking about

1586
01:06:44,630 --> 01:06:41,039
several different types of groups

1587
01:06:46,710 --> 01:06:44,640
that are influencing us and they do keep

1588
01:06:49,270 --> 01:06:46,720

a close eye on us on earth and in some

1589

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:49,280

cases you know they get earth tv

1590

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:51,119

you know they'll watch the super bowl

1591

01:06:54,309 --> 01:06:52,640

they listen to our music

1592

01:06:55,750 --> 01:06:54,319

i know that sounds amusing to a lot of

1593

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:55,760

people out there and they might say that

1594

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:57,440

sounds a little strange

1595

01:07:02,870 --> 01:07:00,880

but it's very interesting that we

1596

01:07:04,069 --> 01:07:02,880

are you know surrounded by

1597

01:07:06,390 --> 01:07:04,079

extraterrestrials

1598

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:06,400

and uh groups that are working with us

1599

01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:08,160

and they all have different intentions

1600

01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:10,000

uh there's there's one group as it's

1601
01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:11,760
been explained to me

1602
01:07:14,789 --> 01:07:13,920
and by calling it a group it's much too

1603
01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:14,799
small there's a

1604
01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:17,200
we're talking about uh quite a large

1605
01:07:19,829 --> 01:07:17,920
number

1606
01:07:21,349 --> 01:07:19,839
that are working in this order that want

1607
01:07:24,549 --> 01:07:21,359
to speed us up jimmy

1608
01:07:25,829 --> 01:07:24,559
they think that we are worthy of a of a

1609
01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:25,839
greater evolution

1610
01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:27,359
they want to you know they want to tell

1611
01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:29,359
us more they want us to catch up they're

1612
01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:30,880
like hurry up come on let's go

1613
01:07:34,390 --> 01:07:33,119

let's do this you guys can do this and

1614

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:34,400

the other group jimmy

1615

01:07:37,670 --> 01:07:36,319

they want to slow us down they don't

1616

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:37,680

necessarily

1617

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:40,319

want us to work at the same pace so you

1618

01:07:43,950 --> 01:07:40,960

might say

1619

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,960

that when you want to look for these

1620

01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:45,680

extraterrestrials

1621

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:48,160

i've been told this is what this is what

1622

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:49,920

my contacts told me the greatest place

1623

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:50,720

that you might want to see

1624

01:07:53,750 --> 01:07:52,559

extraterrestrials on any given days in

1625

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:53,760

venice beach

1626
01:07:57,349 --> 01:07:55,680
i know that sounds funny but they said

1627
01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:57,359
you go into venice beach

1628
01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:58,640
and you will you'll see

1629
01:08:01,349 --> 01:08:00,400
extraterrestrials walking amongst you at

1630
01:08:02,710 --> 01:08:01,359
any time

1631
01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:02,720
i've been told you know we have

1632
01:08:06,309 --> 01:08:04,559
extraterrestrials working uh

1633
01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:06,319
amongst our scientists at oxford

1634
01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:08,720
university in in government they're

1635
01:08:12,789 --> 01:08:11,200
around us at all times i i've heard

1636
01:08:15,430 --> 01:08:12,799
there's all kinds of other different

1637
01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:15,440
life forms and how they interact with us

1638
01:08:19,510 --> 01:08:17,920

is pretty mind-blowing uh something i

1639

01:08:22,149 --> 01:08:19,520

told you about before the show that i

1640

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:22,159

was told about that was very interesting

1641

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:24,799

is i was told we are sometimes

1642

01:08:29,349 --> 01:08:25,920

interacting with these

1643

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:29,359

artificially programmed chimera that

1644

01:08:34,070 --> 01:08:31,679

essentially you might think that you're

1645

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:34,080

interacting with a human being

1646

01:08:38,070 --> 01:08:36,319

or someone but it's actually an

1647

01:08:41,829 --> 01:08:38,080

energetic formation

1648

01:08:44,070 --> 01:08:41,839

have you seen the movie avatar i have

1649

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:44,080

now imagine that you had an ability to

1650

01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:46,000

step into a consciousness vehicle

1651
01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:48,799
that could come on earth and have this

1652
01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:49,679
holographic

1653
01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:52,799
life form with denser subatomic

1654
01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:55,520
uh structure and i'm told actually that

1655
01:08:59,189 --> 01:08:56,960
there was a a place

1656
01:09:00,149 --> 01:08:59,199
uh that's somewhere underneath nevada

1657
01:09:01,910 --> 01:09:00,159
out in nevada

1658
01:09:03,590 --> 01:09:01,920
where 30 years ago we already had

1659
01:09:06,309 --> 01:09:03,600
military-grade holographs

1660
01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:06,319
uh holograms that could already interact

1661
01:09:08,550 --> 01:09:07,199
with us

1662
01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:08,560
that are like this that could actually

1663
01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:10,400

come over you shake your hand hand you a

1664

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:12,400

document and disappear before your eyes

1665

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:14,640

i was told that we had that 30 years ago

1666

01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:17,199

uh in the previous session i had

1667

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:21,120

uh in these these sessions i was told

1668

01:09:24,950 --> 01:09:23,440

that in the next the next few years

1669

01:09:26,229 --> 01:09:24,960

that's where netflix and everything we

1670

01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:26,239

have in our homes is going is all

1671

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:27,520

interactive holograms

1672

01:09:31,269 --> 01:09:29,040

we're all moving into that direction

1673

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:31,279

ourselves so you could say that we had

1674

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:32,239

an avatar

1675

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:35,120

sort of uh technology that's existed and

1676

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:35,759

we've

1677

01:09:42,070 --> 01:09:40,560

before in different scenarios on earth

1678

01:09:44,550 --> 01:09:42,080

and and i'm sure you've heard of this

1679

01:09:47,110 --> 01:09:44,560

within your quant contactees

1680

01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:47,120

so jimmy then i said okay so what's

1681

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:48,880

going on in the world right now what's

1682

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,239

happening to us

1683

01:09:55,990 --> 01:09:52,799

are you suggesting okay let me let me

1684

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:56,000

absorb that's a pretty heavy statement

1685

01:10:02,390 --> 01:09:59,040

that there is an

1686

01:10:05,750 --> 01:10:02,400

interactive element that

1687

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:05,760

we are communicating with that

1688

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:09,840

appears real

1689

01:10:16,149 --> 01:10:13,199

but it is not but

1690

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:16,159

that's not the point but we are not

1691

01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:17,360

aware of that

1692

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:20,239

but we are doing this interaction every

1693

01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:22,080

day

1694

01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:24,000

that's it and sometimes you've heard of

1695

01:10:27,270 --> 01:10:25,920

people having these visitations they

1696

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:27,280

might have had a visitation

1697

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:28,800

someone showed up very quickly and

1698

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:30,640

vanished before before their eyes

1699

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:33,199

right there can be a technological means

1700

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:34,159

of doing that

1701

01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:36,000

so you're it's like a consciousness

1702

01:10:39,910 --> 01:10:38,080

vehicle that's using

1703

01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:39,920

some sort of a space-time coordinates

1704

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:41,280

that says okay i'm going to show up at

1705

01:10:45,189 --> 01:10:42,719

point a and point b

1706

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:45,199

it has a way of showing up so there's a

1707

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:46,800

tactile interaction

1708

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:48,480

they're absorbing the information and

1709

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:49,840

then they can go back to where the

1710

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:51,440

signal is being beamed up

1711

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:54,640

in some cases there can be a type of an

1712

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:55,440

artificially

1713

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:57,040

programmed version of that that can

1714

01:11:02,390 --> 01:10:59,520

change positions is what i was told

1715

01:11:03,030 --> 01:11:02,400

so this is a very interesting sci-fi

1716

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:03,040

like

1717

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:05,360

reality but essentially it's there so

1718

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:07,440

then i started asking about our reality

1719

01:11:11,910 --> 01:11:08,880

because that became

1720

01:11:14,310 --> 01:11:11,920

a big topic of this discussion so what i

1721

01:11:17,030 --> 01:11:14,320

was told essentially

1722

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:17,040

is that what we have is this quantum

1723

01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:18,480

multiplicity

1724

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:21,679

there's a quantum effect to our reality

1725

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:23,280

and you know of course just like

1726

01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:24,719

everyone listening i was like well what

1727

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:26,480

the heck does that mean how's

1728

01:11:32,709 --> 01:11:29,520

how is that happening i was told that

1729

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:32,719

our reality that we have right now jimmy

1730

01:11:37,510 --> 01:11:35,520

is is happening in a way that it is

1731

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:37,520

constantly being affected

1732

01:11:42,709 --> 01:11:40,400

uh it's being affected in a sense that

1733

01:11:44,709 --> 01:11:42,719

it's being affected by the future

1734

01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:44,719

by folks in the future where we've gone

1735

01:11:47,669 --> 01:11:46,080

and maybe you've heard about this with

1736

01:11:49,110 --> 01:11:47,679

people talking about getting visited

1737

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:49,120

by the graves that they're getting

1738

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:51,199

abducted because you've heard the old

1739

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:52,960

story right that the greys screwed up

1740

01:11:58,550 --> 01:11:54,880

and they had to come back and do some

1741

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:58,560

experimentation yep well of course

1742

01:12:02,470 --> 01:12:00,800

you know i've heard in this multiplicity

1743

01:12:04,310 --> 01:12:02,480

that we have some groups that are coming

1744

01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:04,320

here from the future that are affecting

1745

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:04,960

us that are

1746

01:12:08,070 --> 01:12:06,800

affecting events in our world right now

1747

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:08,080

trying to correct things

1748

01:12:11,669 --> 01:12:10,080

we have groups in the past that are

1749

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:11,679

trying to see things here

1750

01:12:15,430 --> 01:12:13,120

at the same time we're getting things

1751

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:15,440

from other dimensions so this is like

1752

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:17,440

those japanese sword makers

1753

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:19,600

that are putting edge after edge after

1754

01:12:25,030 --> 01:12:22,080

edge to create the perfect sword

1755

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:25,040

so when i started asking about this i

1756

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:26,320

was told that

1757

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:29,199

the complexities or the algorithm of our

1758

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:30,800

reality is so

1759

01:12:34,870 --> 01:12:33,360

strange that the average person has no

1760

01:12:36,630 --> 01:12:34,880

idea how it works and it's so

1761

01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:36,640

it's mind-boggling so i said of course

1762

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:38,239

what is that what does that essentially

1763

01:12:41,910 --> 01:12:38,880

mean for us

1764

01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:41,920

all i was asked do you think

1765

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:44,960

that it's the year 2021 right now and

1766

01:12:48,149 --> 01:12:46,560

the average person of course the average

1767

01:12:48,630 --> 01:12:48,159

fader not listening is gonna of course

1768

01:12:54,390 --> 01:12:48,640

it's

1769

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:54,400

wednesday april 7th we're going to tune

1770

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:55,760

in and hear the show

1771

01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:00,239

right it better be 2021 yes

1772

01:13:05,270 --> 01:13:03,199

right now i was told that's where the

1773

01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:05,280

programmers come in place

1774

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:07,840

we have a very unique programming to all

1775

01:13:10,950 --> 01:13:09,120

of us and that's about to change

1776

01:13:11,830 --> 01:13:10,960

actually it's changing right now and

1777

01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:11,840

it's going to change

1778

01:13:15,030 --> 01:13:13,520

rapidly as we move forward into our

1779

01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:15,040

future right now

1780

01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:16,960

and how that works is that this goes

1781

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:18,480

back to that quantum

1782

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:21,600

idea of superposition okay so what this

1783

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:23,040

means

1784

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:26,159

is that our reality is not actually our

1785

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:27,360

reality

1786

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:29,280

everybody watching this right now

1787

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:31,120

including jimmy church

1788

01:13:37,590 --> 01:13:35,280

uh right now jimmy that younger you

1789

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:37,600

many many years back i i don't care if

1790

01:13:41,830 --> 01:13:39,280

you go back to when you were

1791

01:13:42,790 --> 01:13:41,840

you know uh that young that young man or

1792

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:42,800

that young boy

1793

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:46,640

growing up out in chicago that saw that

1794

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:49,199

giant uh what wasn't it was it it wasn't

1795

01:13:53,110 --> 01:13:49,679

a blimp

1796

01:13:54,550 --> 01:13:53,120

it was a zeppelin yes yes that version

1797

01:13:56,790 --> 01:13:54,560

of you right now

1798

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:56,800

you are watching that zeppelin right now

1799

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:58,640

as we speak you might even not that

1800

01:14:01,990 --> 01:14:00,239

young you might even be eating an ice

1801
01:14:02,709 --> 01:14:02,000
cream cone looking up at it right now as

1802
01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:02,719
we speak

1803
01:14:06,310 --> 01:14:05,760
the future you the future you that's in

1804
01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:06,320
egypt

1805
01:14:09,669 --> 01:14:08,000
is already doing that right now you're

1806
01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:09,679
doing all of this right now in

1807
01:14:12,790 --> 01:14:12,000
simultaneous all happening at the same

1808
01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:12,800
time

1809
01:14:17,270 --> 01:14:14,480
but what's happening here is your

1810
01:14:18,229 --> 01:14:17,280
perception of reality right now this

1811
01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:18,239
configuration

1812
01:14:22,470 --> 01:14:20,800
is imbued into your existence and it's

1813
01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:22,480

an inherited perception in your

1814

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:23,840

consciousness position

1815

01:14:27,830 --> 01:14:25,600

due to your dna how your dna is

1816

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:27,840

structured

1817

01:14:32,149 --> 01:14:29,679

i would like to talk about that about

1818

01:14:33,669 --> 01:14:32,159

who is behind programming our dna and

1819

01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:33,679

what's happening with that

1820

01:14:37,030 --> 01:14:35,920

that's what it is let's stop right there

1821

01:14:39,590 --> 01:14:37,040

for a second

1822

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:39,600

we'll come back to dna in in just a

1823

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:41,040

second

1824

01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:44,560

the the reason why

1825

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:48,560

for me that's an easy concept

1826

01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:52,239

to absorb is this

1827

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:56,800

our concept of time is only because of

1828

01:15:01,910 --> 01:15:00,719

our earth and our sun and what is going

1829

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:01,920

on there

1830

01:15:06,470 --> 01:15:05,600

one year for us 365 days and what a day

1831

01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:06,480

consists of

1832

01:15:11,270 --> 01:15:09,120

and and everything else and one trip

1833

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:11,280

around the sun is a year

1834

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:15,520

that gives us 20 21 that gives me my age

1835

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:19,440

but that is different anywhere you go in

1836

01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:20,640

the universe

1837

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:24,000

it's a different concept so once you get

1838

01:15:31,189 --> 01:15:27,120

away from earth what is

1839

01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:31,199

time what is time it's no longer

1840

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:35,840

linear right it has to be that way

1841

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:39,440

bashar said to me

1842

01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:43,120

once directly about time

1843

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:46,960

and that time is everything

1844

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:49,199

right there isn't a time travel there

1845

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:50,239

isn't how long have

1846

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:53,040

has bashar been on earth how long you

1847

01:15:57,430 --> 01:15:53,360

know

1848

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:57,440

no that that's not the way that it works

1849

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:00,640

and once you get out off of earth

1850

01:16:06,630 --> 01:16:04,400

that whole concept of uh 365 days in a

1851

01:16:10,790 --> 01:16:06,640

year and how we move forward

1852

01:16:12,790 --> 01:16:10,800

goes away right and it and it it

1853

01:16:14,709 --> 01:16:12,800

it it gets starts to really get out

1854

01:16:17,669 --> 01:16:14,719

there because we're so used to

1855

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:17,679

i wear a nice watch i've got a lot of

1856

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:18,560

watches

1857

01:16:23,189 --> 01:16:20,800

i'm looking at the time here i'm i'm

1858

01:16:23,830 --> 01:16:23,199

always considering the seconds and how

1859

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:23,840

things move

1860

01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:27,280

forward once you get off this planet

1861

01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:29,679

the sun setting and rising doesn't

1862

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:30,800

happen

1863

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:32,880

right that all of that goes out the

1864

01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:34,000

window

1865

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:36,800

so yes everything happens probably at

1866

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:37,920

the same time

1867

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:41,600

it has to be that way johnny absolutely

1868

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:42,719

absolutely

1869

01:16:46,070 --> 01:16:45,120

and this time function just as you

1870

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:46,080

mentioned it and

1871

01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:48,080

that was an incredible way that you laid

1872

01:16:52,870 --> 01:16:49,120

it out

1873

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:52,880

that it's this subjugation of our lineal

1874

01:16:56,550 --> 01:16:53,760

assessment

1875

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:56,560

meaning we all think there's this linear

1876

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:58,880

aspect to life that time is like a river

1877

01:17:02,070 --> 01:17:00,239

you're never going to step in the same

1878

01:17:03,750 --> 01:17:02,080

place twice well there are beings as

1879

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:03,760

it's been explained to me

1880

01:17:08,149 --> 01:17:06,560

there are beings that we're looking at

1881

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,159

that can go back and forward

1882

01:17:12,149 --> 01:17:10,560

they imagine the ability to not really

1883

01:17:13,669 --> 01:17:12,159

age the way that we do you could go

1884

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:13,679

anywhere back and forth and you could

1885

01:17:16,550 --> 01:17:14,080

start

1886

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:16,560

manipulating reality in certain places

1887

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:18,480

you could go back let's say

1888

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:20,880

20 years and add something in there and

1889

01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:22,320

the way we can look at this

1890

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:23,920

jimmy you ever heard of that those

1891

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:26,400

israeli mathematicians like the uh

1892

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:28,239

rustling that did the bible code you

1893

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:30,719

ever heard of that yes of course

1894

01:17:34,870 --> 01:17:33,360

the bible code they found not only was

1895

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:34,880

it so complex

1896

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:36,640

and so incredible all the things they

1897

01:17:39,350 --> 01:17:38,080

found in there they were able to look at

1898

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:39,360

certain aspects of

1899

01:17:42,390 --> 01:17:40,800

where we were headed and things that

1900

01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:42,400

have been encoded in it kind of like a

1901

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:43,679

nostradamus

1902

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:46,080

even that's changed we see that reality

1903

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:49,120

has changed in our quantum code so

1904

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:51,120

again one of the things that i've been

1905

01:17:55,590 --> 01:17:53,040

pointed at to look at

1906

01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:55,600

again and again here is our dna all

1907

01:17:58,550 --> 01:17:56,159

right so

1908

01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:58,560

jimmy when you when you look at dna what

1909

01:18:00,709 --> 01:18:00,080

do you see with dna what does it look

1910

01:18:03,830 --> 01:18:00,719

like to you

1911

01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:03,840

it looks very um it's uh

1912

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:06,960

symmetrical stable beautiful

1913

01:18:11,990 --> 01:18:10,560

and aesthetically perfect

1914

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:12,000

that's a good answer i mean most

1915

01:18:14,950 --> 01:18:13,440

certainly all those things are true when

1916

01:18:16,310 --> 01:18:14,960

you go back to francis crick and

1917

01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:16,320

everything like that

1918

01:18:19,990 --> 01:18:18,239

but you see the helixes right yeah it's

1919

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:20,000

beautiful

1920

01:18:23,189 --> 01:18:21,760

okay so with the helixes they kind of

1921

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:23,199

look like they have the little coils

1922

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:24,880

around them with the windings for

1923

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:25,679

distance

1924

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:28,480

what we're looking at is an antenna okay

1925

01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:29,040

so

1926

01:18:32,550 --> 01:18:31,040

our consciousness and all the conscious

1927

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:32,560

the consciousness of the fader knots

1928

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:33,760

everyone listening

1929

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:36,080

consciousness is a non-local awareness

1930

01:18:41,510 --> 01:18:38,400

there's a non-locality factor to it

1931

01:18:44,229 --> 01:18:41,520

so with this we see the space

1932

01:18:45,910 --> 01:18:44,239

the space between this particular range

1933

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:45,920

can generate in both directions a

1934

01:18:50,310 --> 01:18:48,000

duality it's duplexing

1935

01:18:51,910 --> 01:18:50,320

essentially we see that below that with

1936

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:51,920

this little antenna piece that we see

1937

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:53,280

these antennas here

1938

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:55,120

is that we find these chemicals right

1939

01:18:57,510 --> 01:18:56,800

all kinds of strange chemicals that are

1940

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:57,520

in there

1941

01:19:00,870 --> 01:19:00,080

you find stuff like carbon chlorine

1942

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:00,880

ethanol

1943

01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:02,960

if you take that one in a billion or 10

1944

01:19:05,669 --> 01:19:04,080

billion and you change

1945

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:05,679

just one of those slightly you just

1946

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:08,000

alter it you have an entirely

1947

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:09,840

different makeup we start to change the

1948

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:11,120

way it functions

1949

01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:14,400

so you might say that the guys

1950

01:19:20,390 --> 01:19:17,600

that are the organizers let's just say

1951

01:19:21,350 --> 01:19:20,400

that wanna allow us to have a certain

1952

01:19:22,950 --> 01:19:21,360

reality

1953

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:22,960

the ones that we've we've heard about

1954

01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:24,400

for a long time in

1955

01:19:27,669 --> 01:19:26,239

even if we go into our religious texts

1956

01:19:28,790 --> 01:19:27,679

or other groups you know people have

1957

01:19:29,990 --> 01:19:28,800

called them all kinds of things

1958

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:30,000

throughout history you know

1959

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:33,199

elohim and uh going into these different

1960

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:34,080

records these

1961

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:35,840

chamerian records and people said

1962

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:37,679

anunnaki and all kinds of things like

1963

01:19:45,149 --> 01:19:38,400

that

1964

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:45,159

this reality so our reality gets this

1965

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:46,640

cross-pollination

1966

01:19:51,030 --> 01:19:49,440

from different angles so then we start

1967

01:19:53,110 --> 01:19:51,040

to look at something that we can call

1968

01:19:55,350 --> 01:19:53,120

the anagram of reality

1969

01:19:56,229 --> 01:19:55,360

and how that comes out to us and how it

1970

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:56,239

sort of uh

1971

01:19:59,830 --> 01:19:58,800

you know we sort of decode it from there

1972

01:20:02,310 --> 01:19:59,840

and

1973

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:02,320

what we might see is that certain events

1974

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:04,159

we have coming in our world right now

1975

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:06,080

might make sense to the fact that we're

1976

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:08,560

evolving and we're changing

1977

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:11,920

uh would you say that has there been

1978

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,199

anything you've ever looked at that

1979

01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:15,280

you've seen this mandela effect before

1980

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:16,800

jimmy anything that you kind of thought

1981

01:20:19,030 --> 01:20:18,000

your memory hey maybe that

1982

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:19,040

happened before but it's a little

1983

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:21,040

different when you look back absolutely

1984

01:20:24,870 --> 01:20:24,480

uh and and right now i think that most

1985

01:20:28,550 --> 01:20:24,880

of us

1986

01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:28,560

including myself think that

1987

01:20:32,629 --> 01:20:30,800

something is happening every day if you

1988

01:20:35,990 --> 01:20:32,639

pay attention

1989

01:20:39,669 --> 01:20:38,070

absolutely the and that's happening more

1990

01:20:42,550 --> 01:20:39,679

and more and that's what i mean by this

1991

01:20:45,830 --> 01:20:42,560

reality changing and transforming

1992

01:20:48,229 --> 01:20:45,840

i would say without getting

1993

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:48,239

too controversial here because a few

1994

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:49,920

subjects i like to stay away from mice

1995

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:51,679

like to stay away from political things

1996

01:20:55,110 --> 01:20:52,560

and of course

1997

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:55,120

uh you know staying away from you know

1998

01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:56,800

immunization topics

1999

01:20:59,990 --> 01:20:58,400

but we we are talking a lot right now

2000

01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:00,000

about mrna in the news

2001

01:21:05,590 --> 01:21:03,120

right micro rna yes so

2002

01:21:06,550 --> 01:21:05,600

mrna i believe really is the future of

2003

01:21:08,070 --> 01:21:06,560

where we're going

2004

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:08,080

in our medicines and stuff right now

2005

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:10,000

it's a very uh

2006

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:12,320

you might say it's it's at its infant

2007

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:13,360

stages

2008

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,960

that they're they're using it right now

2009

01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:17,040

they're talking about immunizations with

2010

01:21:21,030 --> 01:21:17,360

it

2011

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:21,040

designed for cancer

2012

01:21:25,030 --> 01:21:22,880

uh and it you know people look at sort

2013

01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:25,040

of mutations and stuff like that and in

2014

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:26,560

the future it's gonna address a lot of

2015

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:27,600

other things

2016

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:30,480

but you might say that with mrna the

2017

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,920

interesting thing is

2018

01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:33,760

we're looking at billions of

2019

01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:34,960

nanoparticles

2020

01:21:40,229 --> 01:21:38,159

okay so we're talking about on average

2021

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:40,239

more nanoparticles going into you than

2022

01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:42,000

there are the population of the people

2023

01:21:45,990 --> 01:21:44,239

on earth so maybe we might say

2024

01:21:48,629 --> 01:21:46,000

eventually

2025

01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:48,639

you could look at the idea that with

2026

01:21:50,629 --> 01:21:49,280

these

2027

01:21:52,870 --> 01:21:50,639

there's going to be all sorts of

2028

01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:52,880

different functionality and purpose

2029

01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:54,000

while they're there

2030

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:56,000

they might even have a means in the

2031

01:22:00,390 --> 01:21:57,280

future that

2032

01:22:01,990 --> 01:22:00,400

these folks that we might say in these

2033

01:22:03,990 --> 01:22:02,000

different places might have a way to

2034

01:22:05,830 --> 01:22:04,000

turn up our evolution or to change our

2035

01:22:08,070 --> 01:22:05,840

genetic structure maybe even with things

2036

01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:08,080

like changing our harmonics the harmonic

2037

01:22:10,550 --> 01:22:09,120

resonance

2038

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:10,560

but do you know what i find very

2039

01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:12,560

interesting when we look over at what

2040

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:13,760

let's say

2041

01:22:17,669 --> 01:22:15,440

uh ray kurzweil is saying do you know

2042

01:22:20,950 --> 01:22:17,679

who that is over at google alphabet i do

2043

01:22:21,669 --> 01:22:20,960

yes of course incredible stuff he's

2044

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:21,679

saying

2045

01:22:25,910 --> 01:22:24,320

you might say that uh he said that our

2046

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:25,920

future when we look at working with

2047

01:22:30,790 --> 01:22:27,840

nanoparticles and stuff

2048

01:22:32,709 --> 01:22:30,800

and uh i think it's just amazing where

2049

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:32,719

this technology is being introduced to

2050

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:33,199

us

2051
01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:36,239
we're being told essentially that this

2052
01:22:40,629 --> 01:22:36,880
sort of

2053
01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:40,639
for all the technology that's going to

2054
01:22:42,709 --> 01:22:40,960
come

2055
01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:42,719
at the genetic level when we look at

2056
01:22:46,629 --> 01:22:44,480
these carrier bacterias

2057
01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:46,639
you know you're looking at indirect tech

2058
01:22:49,990 --> 01:22:47,600
implementation

2059
01:22:51,590 --> 01:22:50,000
um not only do we see stuff right now

2060
01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:51,600
jimmy they're talking about populating

2061
01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:53,120
the optic nerves or

2062
01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:55,840
using it for super soldiers and growing

2063
01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:57,280

limbs faster but

2064

01:23:01,669 --> 01:22:59,520

essentially this is going to lead to uh

2065

01:23:02,310 --> 01:23:01,679

very very quickly into life extension as

2066

01:23:03,990 --> 01:23:02,320

well

2067

01:23:05,669 --> 01:23:04,000

so you're going to see stuff like being

2068

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:05,679

able to slow down

2069

01:23:09,669 --> 01:23:08,159

cell death and the mitochondria of being

2070

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:09,679

able to make it so people would use the

2071

01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:11,520

nitrogen and hydrogen from outside of

2072

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:13,360

their body to make eating and drinking

2073

01:23:15,669 --> 01:23:14,320

optional

2074

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:15,679

uh you're gonna see stuff they've

2075

01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:17,199

already done there's classified

2076

01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:18,960

technologies where they've been able to

2077

01:23:23,669 --> 01:23:22,000

make it so they injected nanoparticles

2078

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:23,679

which again are these little silicon

2079

01:23:26,390 --> 01:23:25,920

hexagonal little structures about one

2080

01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:26,400

atom

2081

01:23:30,149 --> 01:23:28,560

thick that they they put them into the

2082

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:30,159

lungs of uh in

2083

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,600

in certain military technologies so that

2084

01:23:38,070 --> 01:23:35,360

they would have the ability to be able

2085

01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:38,080

to breathe underwater for about an hour

2086

01:23:41,910 --> 01:23:40,560

or to put them into the eyeballs of rats

2087

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:41,920

to give them night vision

2088

01:23:45,990 --> 01:23:44,560

and now we've moved into the infrared so

2089

01:23:47,590 --> 01:23:46,000

we have this sort of thing that's

2090

01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:47,600

happening very very quickly

2091

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:50,880

but you might say i i'm gonna make a

2092

01:23:54,149 --> 01:23:52,080

prediction and i'm not

2093

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:54,159

fear-mongering and not telling anybody

2094

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:56,000

that this is what any certain

2095

01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:58,560

one thing is gonna do i think the way

2096

01:24:03,030 --> 01:24:00,560

that we're gonna go in the future

2097

01:24:05,270 --> 01:24:03,040

and i'm not saying i am endorsing this

2098

01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:05,280

but if you look at the grays for example

2099

01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:07,840

the gray extraterrestrials they always

2100

01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:08,480

talk about

2101
01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:10,560
at some point in their history that they

2102
01:24:14,070 --> 01:24:12,800
lost their ability to reproduce

2103
01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:14,080
so i think what you're going to see in

2104
01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:16,080
the very near future we

2105
01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:18,239
can sort of postulate to the idea that

2106
01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:19,360
maybe these

2107
01:24:25,270 --> 01:24:22,560
different ways that we're going um

2108
01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:25,280
is the fact that we are going to move

2109
01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:26,159
into

2110
01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:28,880
stages where in the next five years

2111
01:24:33,430 --> 01:24:30,400
they're gonna tell us that there's

2112
01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:33,440
sterility and infertility and you know

2113
01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:35,440

in the next 10 15 years

2114

01:24:38,470 --> 01:24:36,960
you're gonna have the ability to

2115

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:38,480
basically have

2116

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:42,239
uh designer babies and stuff like that

2117

01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:44,960
but when we go there jimmy what i'm

2118

01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:45,440
gonna

2119

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:47,600
make a prediction here is that just

2120

01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:50,239
maybe you might see like a qr code

2121

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:53,040
to talk about ethical reproduction have

2122

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:54,080
you heard what the child

2123

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:55,920
in china what they're doing with the

2124

01:25:00,550 --> 01:24:57,280
social credit score

2125

01:25:01,270 --> 01:25:00,560
yes yes i have and i i want to stay on

2126

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:01,280

this let me

2127

01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:03,440

look at uh okay we got about five

2128

01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:05,199

minutes before the break

2129

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:08,480

so are you suggesting

2130

01:25:16,149 --> 01:25:12,080

that the ability to

2131

01:25:19,590 --> 01:25:16,159

speed up our evolution and move us

2132

01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:19,600

ahead faster in our reality or

2133

01:25:24,709 --> 01:25:22,560

help us pump the brakes and slow us down

2134

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:24,719

for whatever reason

2135

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:28,080

could be done with mrna

2136

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:35,030

i would like to suggest that it's uh

2137

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:36,880

when we look at these possibilities in

2138

01:25:40,229 --> 01:25:37,840

the future

2139

01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:40,239

mrna by the way was discovered by a

2140

01:25:44,790 --> 01:25:41,040

hungarian

2141

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:44,800

biochemist and i i again i'm not saying

2142

01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:46,000

you know

2143

01:25:49,430 --> 01:25:48,080

i'm not endorsing or going against it or

2144

01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:49,440

anything i'm just saying

2145

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:52,080

that this technology this biogenetic

2146

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:54,239

technology that is here and what what's

2147

01:25:58,149 --> 01:25:54,960

also how

2148

01:26:00,790 --> 01:25:58,159

happening on the planet um you know

2149

01:26:02,550 --> 01:26:00,800

in the next decade and in this decade

2150

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:02,560

there's going to be all kinds of things

2151

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:03,920

like that they're going to come to us

2152

01:26:10,070 --> 01:26:04,880

the current

2153

01:26:10,950 --> 01:26:10,080

that is even going to evolve further i'm

2154

01:26:12,550 --> 01:26:10,960

told that

2155

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:12,560

this this period that we're going to be

2156

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:14,800

looking at right now then the next six

2157

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:16,000

virus that we're going to be looking at

2158

01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:17,600

in the world by the way as i'm told is

2159

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:18,880

the nippa virus

2160

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:20,480

it's not being talked about much right

2161

01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:22,960

now but it is it is the next big thing

2162

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:24,800

that they'll be prepared to look at in

2163

01:26:27,990 --> 01:26:25,760

the future

2164

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:28,000

um the reason i'm mentioning that today

2165

01:26:30,229 --> 01:26:29,840

as well as the mrnas as well as this

2166

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:30,239

this

2167

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:32,800

biogenetic technology is for people not

2168

01:26:36,790 --> 01:26:34,239

to give into fear

2169

01:26:37,350 --> 01:26:36,800

to not just be worried about our future

2170

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,360

uh what

2171

01:26:40,629 --> 01:26:39,600

what has been stressed to me over and

2172

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:40,639

over again

2173

01:26:43,669 --> 01:26:42,000

and i don't know whether we should get

2174

01:26:46,550 --> 01:26:43,679

into this now or after the break is that

2175

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:46,560

the human race jimmy is very protected

2176
01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:48,000
i've asked again and again are we going

2177
01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:49,679
to be wiped out altogether

2178
01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:52,080
and that is not the case we are not we

2179
01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:53,520
will not be wiped out

2180
01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:55,679
but what you may find with these sort of

2181
01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:56,960
technologies

2182
01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:59,760
is that there is going to be a means

2183
01:27:04,149 --> 01:27:01,679
that there are going to be

2184
01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:04,159
folks that you might say like a social

2185
01:27:08,550 --> 01:27:05,280
credit score

2186
01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:08,560
that will qualify and go through certain

2187
01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:11,360
um progressive steps in the future that

2188
01:27:14,070 --> 01:27:12,320

they will be given

2189

01:27:15,350 --> 01:27:14,080

sort of they're going to be hybridized

2190

01:27:17,669 --> 01:27:15,360

so to speak

2191

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:17,679

we are going to have means in the next

2192

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:20,320

couple decades that you could live 350

2193

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:21,120

years

2194

01:27:25,590 --> 01:27:23,520

go into space there's going to be

2195

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:25,600

technologies even in the next 50 years

2196

01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:26,560

you're going to see

2197

01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:28,159

that are going to give you abilities to

2198

01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:30,639

have consciousness driven biology

2199

01:27:34,550 --> 01:27:32,239

that is going to change your entire

2200

01:27:36,229 --> 01:27:34,560

physiology things are going to change in

2201

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,239

incredible ways

2202

01:27:39,270 --> 01:27:38,400

jimmy have you ever heard of the georgia

2203

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:39,280

guidestones

2204

01:27:43,750 --> 01:27:42,719

of course you have you and i talked

2205

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:43,760

about that before

2206

01:27:46,870 --> 01:27:46,080

about the esoteric connections to them

2207

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:46,880

oh well i

2208

01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:48,560

certainly i i don't know if you and i

2209

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:50,320

have i've certainly covered it

2210

01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:53,920

a lot uh i've read everything on the

2211

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:55,360

georgia guide stones

2212

01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:58,400

and i've listened to many including like

2213

01:28:02,229 --> 01:27:59,520

freeman fly

2214

01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:02,239

right and the interpretation i miss

2215

01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:03,360

freeman

2216

01:28:10,470 --> 01:28:06,400

on the show

2217

01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:10,480

but um the uh uh the guidestones are

2218

01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:11,840

very very very

2219

01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:15,040

intriguing and when we look at where we

2220

01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:17,280

are today especially after 2020 and you

2221

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:18,880

go back and you think about

2222

01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:22,239

the georgia guide stones it's a pretty

2223

01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:25,280

trippy situation where i didn't think

2224

01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:28,000

there was a whole lot to it before i

2225

01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:30,480

thought it was fun and fascinating

2226

01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:33,199

but yeah yeah the georgia guide stones

2227

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:33,600

uh

2228

01:28:37,990 --> 01:28:36,480

are pretty incredible well a couple

2229

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:38,000

things about that

2230

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:39,840

uh you know we could go down that rabbit

2231

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:42,000

hole but we might be here a while i mean

2232

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:43,760

some really quick things about the guide

2233

01:28:48,790 --> 01:28:45,679

stones that are really interesting

2234

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:48,800

is the the 322 connection which

2235

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:51,040

uh i always have fun talking about the

2236

01:28:55,910 --> 01:28:53,679

esoteric connections to these things but

2237

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:55,920

you know the guide stones were erected

2238

01:29:02,070 --> 01:28:57,280

they were raised on

2239

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:02,080

march 22 1980 and of course 322 is also

2240

01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:03,840

uh you know at princeton there's a

2241

01:29:08,229 --> 01:29:06,080

certain club that's there that has a

2242

01:29:09,350 --> 01:29:08,239

skull and bones on there it says 322.

2243

01:29:11,910 --> 01:29:09,360

this is genesis 3

2244

01:29:12,629 --> 01:29:11,920

22 from the from the bible that talks

2245

01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:12,639

about

2246

01:29:16,390 --> 01:29:14,320

you know these gardeners essentially

2247

01:29:19,270 --> 01:29:16,400

that partake of that

2248

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:19,280

you know a longer lifespan uh

2249

01:29:22,629 --> 01:29:20,320

essentially the

2250

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:22,639

322 was also the date of the quarantines

2251

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:23,679

in europe and

2252

01:29:27,350 --> 01:29:25,920

there are other 322 connections that are

2253

01:29:30,310 --> 01:29:27,360

very interesting with this but

2254

01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:30,320

with the 500 million as the population

2255

01:29:33,669 --> 01:29:32,159

on the guide stones that always makes me

2256

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:33,679

scratch my head what did they mean by

2257

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:34,480

that

2258

01:29:39,830 --> 01:29:38,000

what we're talking about

2259

01:29:41,750 --> 01:29:39,840

about setting this in place with our

2260

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:41,760

reality and how things kind of get set

2261

01:29:45,750 --> 01:29:42,560

forth

2262

01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:45,760

uh in plans is that i was told

2263

01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:49,280

the 500 million is sort of talking about

2264

01:29:53,750 --> 01:29:51,520

a special class of people

2265

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:53,760

so the 500 million doesn't necessarily

2266

01:29:56,310 --> 01:29:55,679

mean there's only 500 million people on

2267

01:29:58,470 --> 01:29:56,320

earth

2268

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:58,480

you could just say what if it's 500

2269

01:30:03,110 --> 01:30:01,040

million extraterrestrials 500 million

2270

01:30:04,229 --> 01:30:03,120

hybrids living amongst us okay think of

2271

01:30:06,550 --> 01:30:04,239

it like that

2272

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:06,560

the other thing i was told is that china

2273

01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:08,639

china also is one of these groups

2274

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:11,600

that doesn't do anything overnight jimmy

2275

01:30:14,790 --> 01:30:12,480

china

2276

01:30:16,629 --> 01:30:14,800

if you think it's a country uh there's a

2277

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:16,639

totally different perspective china is

2278

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:18,719

not a country they're a civilization

2279

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:20,960

they've been running six thousand years

2280

01:30:24,310 --> 01:30:22,159

since still the time

2281

01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:24,320

of the ancient egyptians they don't have

2282

01:30:28,229 --> 01:30:25,440

a president they have an

2283

01:30:30,070 --> 01:30:28,239

emperor uh you go back to malcy tung and

2284

01:30:31,830 --> 01:30:30,080

all these groups they they have laid out

2285

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:31,840

a plan that's very intricately

2286

01:30:36,070 --> 01:30:34,080

i have been told just like the germans

2287

01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:36,080

they are working with a very specific

2288

01:30:39,189 --> 01:30:37,760

group of extraterrestrials

2289

01:30:41,110 --> 01:30:39,199

and that's where they develop their

2290

01:30:43,990 --> 01:30:41,120

technology and everything and their

2291

01:30:45,110 --> 01:30:44,000

their works and when you look at what

2292

01:30:47,030 --> 01:30:45,120

all those 80

2293

01:30:49,510 --> 01:30:47,040

million empty apartments have you seen

2294

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:49,520

those that they built 80 million empty

2295

01:30:54,950 --> 01:30:53,600

places yep i've been told that those are

2296

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:54,960

not for humans

2297

01:30:59,430 --> 01:30:56,639

those are not for civilians i know this

2298

01:31:02,709 --> 01:30:59,440

sounds out there those are for the folks

2299

01:31:05,830 --> 01:31:02,719

up there really really

2300

01:31:08,470 --> 01:31:05,840

yeah well you know uh

2301

01:31:10,390 --> 01:31:08,480

man there's a good don rickles joke

2302

01:31:13,030 --> 01:31:10,400

right here but i'm just gonna let it

2303

01:31:14,229 --> 01:31:13,040

i'm just gonna let it go we need to take

2304

01:31:16,709 --> 01:31:14,239

a break let's do it i

2305

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:16,719

am a little bit behind this is fade to

2306

01:31:20,470 --> 01:31:18,320

black i am your host jimmy church i

2307

01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:20,480

guess tonight johnny enoch

2308

01:31:24,709 --> 01:31:23,360

johnny's strangeness updates i am your

2309

01:31:26,709 --> 01:31:24,719

host jimmy church

2310

01:31:29,030 --> 01:31:26,719

stay with us we'll be right back on the

2311

01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:29,040

game changer network and kgra

2312

01:31:54,149 --> 01:31:51,110

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2313

01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:54,159

you're listening to fade to black

2314

01:31:57,189 --> 01:31:56,000

always on the edge of the hottest

2315

01:32:04,580 --> 01:31:57,199

alternative talk

2316

01:32:04,590 --> 01:32:10,830

[Applause]

2317

01:32:10,840 --> 01:32:15,990

kgraradio.com

2318

01:32:20,149 --> 01:32:18,070

do you want to be an official fate or

2319

01:32:22,149 --> 01:32:20,159

not of course you do

2320

01:32:24,830 --> 01:32:22,159

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2321

01:32:27,189 --> 01:32:24,840

just go to our membership section at

2322

01:32:29,189 --> 01:32:27,199

jimmychurchradio.com

2323

01:32:31,030 --> 01:32:29,199

vader knots when you think about the

2324

01:32:32,950 --> 01:32:31,040

future of our country and where we're

2325

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:32,960

headed do you wonder about the food

2326

01:32:37,990 --> 01:32:33,840

supply

2327

01:32:40,149 --> 01:32:38,000

chain could be disastrous

2328

01:32:42,390 --> 01:32:40,159

and they usually occur with little

2329

01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:42,400

warning that's why the smartest thing

2330

01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:43,440

you can do today

2331

01:32:48,950 --> 01:32:46,639

is to stockpile emergency food water

2332

01:32:50,070 --> 01:32:48,960

and other essentials i personally

2333

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:50,080

recommend my

2334

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:52,239

patriot supply they're the nation's

2335

01:32:56,550 --> 01:32:54,000

largest emergency preparedness

2336

01:32:58,149 --> 01:32:56,560

company serving millions of customers

2337

01:33:00,470 --> 01:32:58,159

for more than a decade

2338

01:33:03,110 --> 01:33:00,480

in fact they're the only source my

2339

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:03,120

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2340

01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:06,320

you should too right now save 20

2341

01:33:09,910 --> 01:33:08,880

off a full four week supply of delicious

2342

01:33:12,550 --> 01:33:09,920

meals that provide

2343

01:33:13,830 --> 01:33:12,560

two thousand calories a day saving

2344

01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:13,840

twenty percent helps too

2345

01:33:19,750 --> 01:33:16,800

doesn't it especially now so go to

2346

01:33:23,110 --> 01:33:19,760

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2347

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:23,120

that's preparedwithjimmy.com there's no

2348

01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:24,400

time to lose

2349

01:33:30,910 --> 01:33:27,679

do it now so you

2350

01:33:32,149 --> 01:33:30,920

love talk radio then you'll love

2351

01:33:35,350 --> 01:33:32,159

talkstreamlive.com

2352

01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:35,360

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2353

01:33:39,110 --> 01:33:37,040

the best streaming talk shows

2354

01:33:40,629 --> 01:33:39,120

find your favorite talkers and discover

2355

01:33:43,270 --> 01:33:40,639

some new ones it's free

2356

01:33:44,950 --> 01:33:43,280

readily available online or on mobile

2357

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:44,960

with any smartphone or tablet

2358

01:33:49,669 --> 01:33:47,040

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2359

01:33:52,629 --> 01:33:49,679

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2360

01:33:54,790 --> 01:33:52,639

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2361

01:33:58,149 --> 01:33:54,800

download the free apps from google play

2362

01:34:01,430 --> 01:33:58,159

or the itunes app store

2363

01:34:05,560 --> 01:34:01,440

you listen to us and we listen to you

2364

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:05,570

and so does the cia

2365

01:34:18,310 --> 01:34:13,510

you are listening to fate to black with

2366

01:34:20,790 --> 01:34:18,320

jimmy church on the game changer network

2367

01:34:21,910 --> 01:34:20,800

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2368

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:21,920

jimmy church

2369

01:34:26,310 --> 01:34:25,040

this is revolution the revolution will

2370

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:26,320

not be televised

2371

01:34:58,830 --> 01:34:33,560

ciao

2372

01:35:14,870 --> 01:34:58,840

[Music]

2373

01:35:18,310 --> 01:35:16,550

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2374

01:35:20,149 --> 01:35:18,320

jimmy church tonight johnny enoch is

2375

01:35:21,430 --> 01:35:20,159

here more with johnny in just a minute

2376

01:35:25,350 --> 01:35:21,440

right now i want to talk to you about

2377

01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:25,360

virtual shield virtual shield vpn

2378

01:35:31,750 --> 01:35:28,560

everybody has to have today

2379

01:35:33,990 --> 01:35:31,760

their own vpn i use virtual shield

2380

01:35:36,149 --> 01:35:34,000

it is the very best it's installed on

2381

01:35:39,350 --> 01:35:36,159

every computer that i have

2382

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:39,360

it uh especially now i'm in a private

2383

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:43,199

completely secured undisclosed location

2384

01:35:48,390 --> 01:35:46,960

for reason and having my own vpn running

2385

01:35:52,310 --> 01:35:48,400

on all of my computers

2386

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:52,320

makes sure that i am just underground

2387

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:55,040

you've got to do the same thing virtual

2388

01:35:58,629 --> 01:35:56,000

shield is built

2389

01:35:59,189 --> 01:35:58,639

from the ground up for privacy with a

2390

01:36:02,229 --> 01:35:59,199

strict

2391

01:36:04,709 --> 01:36:02,239

no log policy anywhere all right

2392

01:36:05,270 --> 01:36:04,719

that's the first thing the second they

2393

01:36:07,430 --> 01:36:05,280

use

2394

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:07,440

encrypted servers all around the world

2395

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:08,400

your internet

2396

01:36:12,470 --> 01:36:10,239

search your traffic everything your

2397

01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:12,480

location completely

2398

01:36:16,470 --> 01:36:15,679

secured and private and it's simple to

2399

01:36:18,350 --> 01:36:16,480

get

2400

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:18,360

all you have to do is go to

2401
01:36:21,270 --> 01:36:20,560
virtualshield.com forward slash fade to

2402
01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:21,280
block

2403
01:36:25,109 --> 01:36:22,800
and if you don't want to type into a

2404
01:36:27,270 --> 01:36:25,119
browser which i understand

2405
01:36:28,629 --> 01:36:27,280
you can click on the video link below

2406
01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:28,639
it's right there

2407
01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:31,840
the video link the link below

2408
01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:33,920
in the video description box it'll take

2409
01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:36,320
you straight there virtual shield vpn

2410
01:36:41,030 --> 01:36:38,880
and when you do you will get virtual

2411
01:36:44,470 --> 01:36:41,040
shield vpn for 50

2412
01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:44,480
off today do it now

2413
01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:47,440

all right our guest tonight johnny enoch

2414

01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:47,920

and

2415

01:36:53,030 --> 01:36:50,960

uh johnny's strangeness updates

2416

01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:53,040

now uh johnny really quick before we

2417

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:55,360

move on how can everybody follow you are

2418

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:57,360

you on twitter

2419

01:37:01,590 --> 01:36:59,760

you know i i was on twitter but i hadn't

2420

01:37:02,550 --> 01:37:01,600

used it for a long time the best place

2421

01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:02,560

to find me

2422

01:37:07,990 --> 01:37:05,760

is on instagram at esoteric johnny

2423

01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:08,000

that's j-o-n-n-y

2424

01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:10,800

or you can find me on facebook and i do

2425

01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:12,480

have a new website coming up my current

2426

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:16,400

website is www.metaphysicalsource.com

2427

01:37:21,669 --> 01:37:19,520

there you go uh go and follow johnny now

2428

01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:21,679

and any of your questions and and the

2429

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:23,199

stuff that he puts out there

2430

01:37:26,470 --> 01:37:25,199

is is right there on social media it's

2431

01:37:29,350 --> 01:37:26,480

easy to do

2432

01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:29,360

um okay now uh back uh there's i wanted

2433

01:37:34,709 --> 01:37:31,440

to make one comment

2434

01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:34,719

and i have seen the trend

2435

01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:36,480

i've gotten a lot of emails a lot of

2436

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:38,400

posts on social media

2437

01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:42,000

um about vaccinations and if i'm gonna

2438

01:37:47,590 --> 01:37:44,560

do it and where i'm at with it now

2439

01:37:50,709 --> 01:37:47,600

and that whole thing has just

2440

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:50,719

simmered down and it's it's

2441

01:37:54,870 --> 01:37:53,199

really strange to me where the fear of

2442

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:54,880

the vaccinations

2443

01:38:02,550 --> 01:37:58,239

um has gone away um and

2444

01:38:05,910 --> 01:38:02,560

to that end where i imagining

2445

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:05,920

uh this it's gotta be probably a billion

2446

01:38:11,830 --> 01:38:08,159

people have been vaccinated so far

2447

01:38:14,470 --> 01:38:11,840

worldwide and i haven't seen a third arm

2448

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:14,480

growing out of somebody's forehead right

2449

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:16,560

i haven't seen anything

2450

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:20,239

uh crazy uh because of it and

2451

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:23,040

um everybody that i know personally i

2452

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:25,119

haven't gotten vaccinated yet

2453

01:38:31,350 --> 01:38:28,480

um i'm getting ready to i don't really

2454

01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:31,360

have a fear of it anymore like i used to

2455

01:38:35,149 --> 01:38:33,840

um but everybody that i know has been

2456

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:35,159

vaccinated

2457

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:38,320

everybody right uh

2458

01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:40,560

it's it's weird how the fear went away

2459

01:38:45,510 --> 01:38:43,440

why do you think that is johnny

2460

01:38:47,109 --> 01:38:45,520

well you know i think that there are

2461

01:38:48,790 --> 01:38:47,119

it's a it's a new

2462

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:48,800

sort of subject we're looking at here

2463

01:38:52,470 --> 01:38:50,960

that people all never have before we've

2464

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:52,480

seen such a push that it's been like

2465

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:53,040

this

2466

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:56,719

something we're going to be talking

2467

01:39:00,790 --> 01:38:58,320

about for a while jimmy

2468

01:39:01,430 --> 01:39:00,800

you're going to see immunity passports

2469

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:01,440

which

2470

01:39:04,870 --> 01:39:03,199

i've been talking about for at least the

2471

01:39:06,709 --> 01:39:04,880

last year or two and i don't do so

2472

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:06,719

for fear-mongering i'm not a fear-monger

2473

01:39:09,910 --> 01:39:08,480

i'm a futurist i believe we

2474

01:39:11,830 --> 01:39:09,920

have to move forward in the brightest

2475

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:11,840

and best future and you and i are on the

2476

01:39:14,709 --> 01:39:13,440

same page with that i think we are going

2477

01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:14,719

to make it we're going to have a great

2478

01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:16,080

future ahead

2479

01:39:20,470 --> 01:39:19,040

uh but with this you know immunity

2480

01:39:21,030 --> 01:39:20,480

passports are going to be attached to

2481

01:39:25,350 --> 01:39:21,040

this

2482

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:28,790

synthetic jimmy so what that means

2483

01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:34,229

super bad the movie how he had mick love

2484

01:39:38,709 --> 01:39:35,360

it is his id

2485

01:39:40,229 --> 01:39:38,719

i do well even if you were able to fake

2486

01:39:41,910 --> 01:39:40,239

it right now

2487

01:39:43,990 --> 01:39:41,920

what people don't realize is with the

2488

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:44,000

nanoparticulates is that

2489

01:39:48,070 --> 01:39:46,000

these are going to be not only biometric

2490

01:39:49,350 --> 01:39:48,080

very care very quickly so you're

2491

01:39:51,990 --> 01:39:49,360

when you walk into an airport like

2492

01:39:52,950 --> 01:39:52,000

heathrow your full body identification

2493

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:52,960

is going to be there but they're

2494

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:54,080

biosynthetic

2495

01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:56,159

so every lot number every batch number

2496

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:57,280

is traceable

2497

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:59,280

that you can see in a person's body

2498

01:40:01,590 --> 01:40:00,960

eventually they've had and that's

2499

01:40:03,350 --> 01:40:01,600

something that

2500

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:03,360

our regular doctors don't know yet but

2501

01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:05,280

in about two or three years time

2502

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:07,600

uh you're gonna see that more let's just

2503

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,040

call that my prediction

2504

01:40:12,629 --> 01:40:11,360

uh secondly one of the things that

2505

01:40:13,030 --> 01:40:12,639

you're gonna find with this is that this

2506

01:40:18,709 --> 01:40:13,040

is a

2507

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:18,719

industry projected over this decade

2508

01:40:22,229 --> 01:40:21,440

so it's going to be like all kinds of

2509

01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:22,239

different means

2510

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:23,840

everyone wants to put their horse in the

2511

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:26,639

race uh now i'm not endorsing any

2512

01:40:29,990 --> 01:40:28,480

anybody to do anything and i'm not

2513

01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:30,000

endorsing any of these

2514

01:40:34,709 --> 01:40:32,880

but to me uh i tend to look at the ones

2515

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:34,719

that are out right now and say

2516

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:36,560

you know what would be the single

2517

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:37,760

application one

2518

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:40,880

very interesting and of course we're

2519

01:40:43,350 --> 01:40:42,960

moving into a brand new territory with

2520

01:40:44,470 --> 01:40:43,360

these

2521

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:44,480

i think people have had their

2522

01:40:48,790 --> 01:40:46,639

apprehension about it but

2523

01:40:50,070 --> 01:40:48,800

you notice um one of the things that's

2524

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:50,080

really interesting about

2525

01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:52,239

this not to go too far down that rabbit

2526

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:53,440

hole jimmy

2527

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:56,159

but when this thing first came out

2528

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:57,920

before the various variants

2529

01:41:01,510 --> 01:41:00,000

we were told that it didn't affect you

2530

01:41:04,870 --> 01:41:01,520

know young people or

2531

01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:04,880

kids do you remember hearing that i do

2532

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:06,639

the the interesting thing about this is

2533

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:08,560

that in china the chinese scientists

2534

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:10,080

they've already isolated or they've

2535

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:10,800

looked at

2536

01:41:16,629 --> 01:41:14,080

identified 2

2537

01:41:17,830 --> 01:41:16,639

500 different variants already so then

2538

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:17,840

all of a sudden they're like oh well

2539

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:19,199

there's the brazilian variant the

2540

01:41:22,149 --> 01:41:20,960

brazilian variant affects this and that

2541

01:41:23,910 --> 01:41:22,159

and the other thing

2542

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:23,920

i think it's it's one of those things

2543

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:25,440

that you know with the immunity

2544

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:26,880

passports that you'll see that

2545

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:29,199

eventually not only travel but going to

2546

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:31,119

the store to buy milk or a loaf of bread

2547

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:32,080

will be there

2548

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,360

uh and again we're going through uh

2549

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:37,520

massive changes as a whole in a society

2550

01:41:40,470 --> 01:41:38,000

and

2551

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:40,480

i i just think that overall we're going

2552

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:42,480

to get through this period and we will

2553

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:44,480

we will move forward into the future and

2554

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:46,000

then like like you said people

2555

01:41:49,030 --> 01:41:47,520

were talking about this a lot at the

2556

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:49,040

beginning and um

2557

01:41:52,950 --> 01:41:51,280

you know thankfully things are changing

2558

01:41:55,590 --> 01:41:52,960

course in our conversation and we're

2559

01:41:58,070 --> 01:41:55,600

focusing on bigger pictures hopefully

2560

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:58,080

and there's a big accept here though

2561

01:42:02,470 --> 01:41:59,440

except

2562

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:02,480

it's one thing to understand

2563

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:04,560

uh the vaccine and nobody wants to get

2564

01:42:08,470 --> 01:42:06,159

sick and you don't want your

2565

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:08,480

you know your children sick and your

2566

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:09,760

parents

2567

01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:12,800

that's one thing but it would be a

2568

01:42:17,910 --> 01:42:13,520

complete

2569

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:17,920

invasion of privacy if suddenly

2570

01:42:25,109 --> 01:42:21,840

employers and businesses

2571

01:42:27,750 --> 01:42:25,119

are going to be able to restrict

2572

01:42:28,470 --> 01:42:27,760

what you do and the invasion of privacy

2573

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:28,480

that that

2574

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:35,280

i'm not so sure if uh if that's gonna

2575

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:35,840

fly

2576

01:42:38,870 --> 01:42:37,840

i can't speak for canada or other

2577

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:38,880

countries

2578

01:42:42,629 --> 01:42:40,639

but here in the united states there's

2579

01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:42,639

going to be enough is enough

2580

01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:46,080

you know getting a vaccine passport

2581

01:42:52,229 --> 01:42:49,119

so you can go shopping or get a job or

2582

01:42:54,390 --> 01:42:52,239

or things is is a

2583

01:42:55,430 --> 01:42:54,400

funky feeling to me now it's a whole

2584

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:55,440

nother matter

2585

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:57,280

you and i are going to egypt that's

2586

01:43:02,470 --> 01:42:59,280

international travel

2587

01:43:05,830 --> 01:43:02,480

right and to board the plane egypt has

2588

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:05,840

their rights as their country to uh

2589

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:07,840

have their own requirements to enter the

2590

01:43:12,550 --> 01:43:10,000

country and you have that in customs in

2591

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:12,560

any country that you go into you don't

2592

01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:13,520

know

2593

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:17,199

uh vaccine or coronavirus or not

2594

01:43:20,310 --> 01:43:19,360

you don't know when you're getting off

2595

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:20,320

the plane

2596

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:22,800

if you're getting into that country

2597

01:43:25,830 --> 01:43:25,199

until they stop your passport and let

2598

01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:25,840

you through

2599

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:29,119

you don't know it could be any reason

2600

01:43:35,830 --> 01:43:32,320

so um that's always been there

2601

01:43:38,390 --> 01:43:35,840

um what if jimmy what about this

2602

01:43:39,189 --> 01:43:38,400

what if what if you eventually take that

2603

01:43:41,910 --> 01:43:39,199

passport

2604

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:41,920

that digital identification system let's

2605

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:42,560

just say

2606

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:45,440

you decide to attach it to a blockchain

2607

01:43:49,590 --> 01:43:47,040

sort of currency eventually

2608

01:43:50,950 --> 01:43:49,600

you decide that you can also limit the

2609

01:43:53,030 --> 01:43:50,960

certain regions with certain

2610

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:53,040

immunological privileges for zones

2611

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:55,920

a b and c that's right i can see that i

2612

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:57,040

can see that coming

2613

01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:01,199

and technology uh allows this to happen

2614

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:04,960

and allows it to happen very easily um

2615

01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:08,239

so yeah i could see i i could absolutely

2616

01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:09,199

see

2617

01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:12,080

zone restrictions for the planet uh for

2618

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:13,440

that matter

2619

01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:16,639

um and it's crazy now

2620

01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:18,639

like i said traveling outside of the

2621

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:19,679

united states

2622

01:44:23,109 --> 01:44:22,159

and and having the requirements needed

2623

01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:23,119

to

2624

01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:25,679

uh enter another country that is not our

2625

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:27,840

decision that's not an american

2626

01:44:31,750 --> 01:44:29,679

united states decision that's another

2627

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:31,760

country i get that

2628

01:44:35,830 --> 01:44:34,320

and if i have to have that to travel i i

2629

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:35,840

get that part of it

2630

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:38,000

but here in the united states for me to

2631

01:44:41,669 --> 01:44:38,880

get into

2632

01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:41,679

a supermarket to go shopping that's

2633

01:44:46,830 --> 01:44:43,679

something else all together

2634

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:46,840

you know um an employment

2635

01:44:54,470 --> 01:44:52,159

uh as a requirement for employment

2636

01:44:55,430 --> 01:44:54,480

i don't know i don't know if an employer

2637

01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:55,440

can come to you

2638

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:57,280

and say i know you've been working for

2639

01:45:02,790 --> 01:44:58,880

us for 10 years

2640

01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:02,800

but do you have your passport yet right

2641

01:45:06,790 --> 01:45:06,080

your vaccine passport i'd uh okay you

2642

01:45:11,189 --> 01:45:06,800

don't

2643

01:45:13,430 --> 01:45:11,199

until you get one

2644

01:45:15,590 --> 01:45:13,440

that that's i don't know if that's gonna

2645

01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:15,600

fly i don't i don't know of any

2646

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:16,960

administration

2647

01:45:22,229 --> 01:45:20,239

that would be able to push that through

2648

01:45:24,229 --> 01:45:22,239

well you you might say that we're going

2649

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:24,239

through a lot of changes right now

2650

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:26,639

uh you've heard of crispr cast 9 you'd

2651

01:45:30,870 --> 01:45:28,239

have heard of the ways that the

2652

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:30,880

the genome can be changed there there

2653

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:33,040

are changes there are evolutionary steps

2654

01:45:36,629 --> 01:45:34,719

that are that are happening

2655

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:36,639

and you know this comes back to this

2656

01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:38,400

idea of what we talked about

2657

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:40,719

with these gardeners or caretakers of

2658

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:42,239

humanity and kind of things that are

2659

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:44,960

kind of ushered forward you know jimmy

2660

01:45:49,270 --> 01:45:47,280

when i was on your show before we talked

2661

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:49,280

about sylvia brown do you remember that

2662

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:52,560

i do i still have the book

2663

01:45:56,790 --> 01:45:55,360

it's amazing so here's the thing when

2664

01:45:58,629 --> 01:45:56,800

you look at sylvia brown

2665

01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:58,639

she made some amazing predictions

2666

01:46:02,629 --> 01:45:59,920

earlier on

2667

01:46:04,229 --> 01:46:02,639

in her days uh when she was working with

2668

01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:04,239

francine her guide

2669

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:05,679

you know daniel brinkley he would tell

2670

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:07,520

me he would he'd be backstage

2671

01:46:11,350 --> 01:46:09,280

he tells me he was backstage with sylvia

2672

01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:11,360

she said he she was on fire i mean she'd

2673

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:12,639

go onto the stage

2674

01:46:16,709 --> 01:46:15,440

whether it was you know larry king he

2675

01:46:17,990 --> 01:46:16,719

would do shows with her he would tell me

2676

01:46:19,030 --> 01:46:18,000

he'd be there with larry king and

2677

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:19,040

everything and he said she was

2678

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:20,159

unbelievable

2679

01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:23,440

and then later on you know when her

2680

01:46:25,990 --> 01:46:25,199

conditions kicked in i think it what was

2681

01:46:28,149 --> 01:46:26,000

it was it like

2682

01:46:30,550 --> 01:46:28,159

i think it was alzheimer's or dementia

2683

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:30,560

so when it started to kick in for her

2684

01:46:36,550 --> 01:46:33,840

uh her connection started to get

2685

01:46:37,270 --> 01:46:36,560

uh faded so you know her earlier

2686

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:37,280

writings

2687

01:46:40,790 --> 01:46:38,880

and stuff that she was talking about was

2688

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:40,800

amazing and you and i have discussed

2689

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:41,840

this before that

2690

01:46:45,030 --> 01:46:44,080

our governments not only use remote

2691

01:46:47,189 --> 01:46:45,040

viewers and

2692

01:46:48,709 --> 01:46:47,199

and psychics i mean the the first

2693

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:48,719

country to sort of do that was

2694

01:46:53,350 --> 01:46:51,520

czechoslovakia the czech republic the

2695

01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:53,360

germans were doing it okay

2696

01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:55,679

we know uh the soviets were doing it

2697

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:57,199

behind the iron curtain

2698

01:47:02,229 --> 01:47:00,320

we know that in america we had sri

2699

01:47:05,189 --> 01:47:02,239

stanford research institute with

2700

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:05,199

dr hal put off yuri geller ingo swan pat

2701

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:07,119

price which is over in burbank in

2702

01:47:13,510 --> 01:47:10,560

in those areas near you so we got

2703

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:13,520

we got these incredible psychic studies

2704

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:14,239

so

2705

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:16,320

i i go and one of the things you and i

2706

01:47:19,990 --> 01:47:18,239

discussed on the silvia brown show is

2707

01:47:21,430 --> 01:47:20,000

that sylvia brown makes a prediction

2708

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:21,440

that in the near future

2709

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:24,000

on this are we she says we're going to

2710

01:47:27,109 --> 01:47:24,800

have

2711

01:47:27,990 --> 01:47:27,119

acid rain in dome cities do you remember

2712

01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:28,000

us i do

2713

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:31,280

i do i do so of course

2714

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:32,880

that's one of my questions that's one of

2715

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:34,719

the things that you know i

2716

01:47:39,750 --> 01:47:36,960

i had to ask i sit down i'm like are we

2717

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:39,760

gonna get this acid rain in dome cities

2718

01:47:44,229 --> 01:47:42,400

and so i was told that we're not gonna

2719

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:44,239

have that the acid rain is not gonna

2720

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:45,840

happen but i had another surprising

2721

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:47,600

answer jimmy that came to me

2722

01:47:52,070 --> 01:47:50,400

uh in that question uh he told me that

2723

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:52,080

about 20 years ago they've

2724

01:47:55,270 --> 01:47:54,639

they had military technology already in

2725

01:47:58,070 --> 01:47:55,280

place

2726

01:47:58,390 --> 01:47:58,080

to create a force field around a base

2727

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:58,400

that

2728

01:48:01,510 --> 01:47:59,679

apparently we've already had this

2729

01:48:02,830 --> 01:48:01,520

technology we have it it's a classified

2730

01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:02,840

technology

2731

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:06,000

and uh this force field goes around a

2732

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:08,320

base so that a bird could fly into the

2733

01:48:11,750 --> 01:48:09,280

base

2734

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:11,760

uh and it would be okay birds and little

2735

01:48:15,430 --> 01:48:13,280

creatures could go in and out

2736

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:15,440

but if a missile was to be fired into

2737

01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:16,480

the base it would

2738

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:18,080

take that fast object and it would

2739

01:48:21,510 --> 01:48:20,639

reverse its momentums and just destroy

2740

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:21,520

the missile

2741

01:48:25,590 --> 01:48:23,760

upon contact with this electrical force

2742

01:48:27,750 --> 01:48:25,600

field and i was told

2743

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:27,760

that this works just like the airport

2744

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:29,440

scanners that we have here on

2745

01:48:33,030 --> 01:48:31,920

on earth i was told by this person they

2746

01:48:36,149 --> 01:48:33,040

said to me that

2747

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:36,159

it basically scans the biorhythms so if

2748

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:37,920

it's a little bird the biorhythms will

2749

01:48:41,109 --> 01:48:39,840

be okay if it's a biochemical structure

2750

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:41,119

that it will also

2751
01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:42,960
have ways to look at this because

2752
01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:44,960
everybody listening to this

2753
01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:47,360
you me the fader knots we all have a

2754
01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:48,560
frequency

2755
01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:50,800
and and we all give off about 100 watts

2756
01:48:53,109 --> 01:48:51,600
of frequency

2757
01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:53,119
and it's interesting because when i was

2758
01:48:56,709 --> 01:48:54,719
in serbia

2759
01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:56,719
in belgrade doing an investigation on

2760
01:49:02,229 --> 01:48:57,920
the uh

2761
01:49:04,149 --> 01:49:02,239
the lost uh inventions of nikola tesla

2762
01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:04,159
croatia and serbia are just incredible

2763
01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:06,159

countries just beautiful places

2764

01:49:11,430 --> 01:49:09,119

i was told that the serbs talk about the

2765

01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:11,440

idea that they still have a hidden

2766

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:14,560

tesla blueprint or technology underneath

2767

01:49:17,990 --> 01:49:16,320

the tesla museum and other areas that

2768

01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:18,000

tesla had invented a force field

2769

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,239

technology to go over serbia

2770

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:22,320

uh that did something very very similar

2771

01:49:27,189 --> 01:49:24,960

so this is a rather interesting

2772

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:27,199

sort of concept but the good news is i

2773

01:49:29,910 --> 01:49:28,080

was told that

2774

01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:29,920

this would not be in this particular

2775

01:49:33,669 --> 01:49:31,760

timeline or area that we're in currently

2776

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:33,679

that we wouldn't get that acid rain so

2777

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:34,239

some

2778

01:49:37,589 --> 01:49:35,840

one good thing that we can look forward

2779

01:49:41,109 --> 01:49:37,599

to the

2780

01:49:44,510 --> 01:49:41,119

uh the other

2781

01:49:47,510 --> 01:49:44,520

uh there was a

2782

01:49:51,189 --> 01:49:47,520

conversation uh some questions that

2783

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:51,199

you were asking that got into

2784

01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:54,960

uh energy and propulsion systems

2785

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:58,400

and can we talk about that for a second

2786

01:50:03,030 --> 01:50:01,040

yeah no absolutely uh i would love to

2787

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:03,040

get into that

2788

01:50:08,470 --> 01:50:05,920

so essentially there's a couple ways i

2789

01:50:11,270 --> 01:50:08,480

was explaining this

2790

01:50:12,390 --> 01:50:11,280

one of the things i was explained uh

2791

01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:12,400

about this

2792

01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:14,400

when we got into how the ufos were

2793

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:15,760

getting into here it's sort of like

2794

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:17,280

victor schauberger

2795

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:19,280

uh his sort of stuff where he talks

2796

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:21,360

about i was told that

2797

01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:24,800

how the craft work uh there's there's

2798

01:50:29,589 --> 01:50:26,639

two ways i was talking about this

2799

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:29,599

i was talked about this to to picture a

2800

01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:30,480

mountain

2801
01:50:37,030 --> 01:50:33,840
gushing

2802
01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:37,040
stream of water uh i was told this is

2803
01:50:39,270 --> 01:50:38,480
kind of like again looking at our

2804
01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:39,280
reality

2805
01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:41,920
in how uh we're working through our

2806
01:50:45,750 --> 01:50:42,960
current reality

2807
01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:45,760
and resonance and this if you take if

2808
01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:47,440
you take water that's gushing at the top

2809
01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:49,440
of a mountain and it's coming down

2810
01:50:54,149 --> 01:50:53,040
the ideal place to be in this this water

2811
01:50:56,229 --> 01:50:54,159
as it's coming down the mountain

2812
01:50:58,629 --> 01:50:56,239
wouldn't be at the very top because it's

2813
01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:58,639

it's gushing down too quickly and if

2814

01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:59,679

you're at the bottom

2815

01:51:02,709 --> 01:51:01,119

it's going to come crashing down very

2816

01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:02,719

hard on you so the best place is in the

2817

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:04,080

middle first of all

2818

01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:07,119

um but i was told to sort of look at the

2819

01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:08,000

fish

2820

01:51:11,430 --> 01:51:09,679

uh like whether you're looking at a

2821

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:11,440

salmon that's a spawning salmon

2822

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:13,040

or you're looking at a trout like shower

2823

01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:14,560

burger was

2824

01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:17,199

if you look at this fish you know jimmy

2825

01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:18,719

have you ever seen a fish like that in

2826
01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:19,920
the middle of water that it can just

2827
01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:21,599
kind of sit there the water could be

2828
01:51:25,109 --> 01:51:23,360
rushing could be raging but the fish can

2829
01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:25,119
just kind of effortlessly

2830
01:51:28,790 --> 01:51:26,560
sit in one place you ever seen that

2831
01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:28,800
absolutely

2832
01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:32,239
okay so how that works is that the fish

2833
01:51:36,070 --> 01:51:34,320
has this like force field around it

2834
01:51:38,790 --> 01:51:36,080
which is a slime coat

2835
01:51:39,270 --> 01:51:38,800
okay so the slime coat that's around the

2836
01:51:42,070 --> 01:51:39,280
fish

2837
01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:42,080
it essentially protects it from bacteria

2838
01:51:47,390 --> 01:51:43,920

but it also if we if we look

2839

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:47,400

at that bacteria it also has uh in the

2840

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:49,280

nanobacterias and everything we know

2841

01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:49,840

that there

2842

01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:53,119

is this type of electromagnetism okay

2843

01:51:56,950 --> 01:51:56,000

so it's just like we know that 98 to 99

2844

01:51:58,950 --> 01:51:56,960

of all life

2845

01:52:02,790 --> 01:51:58,960

exists at the quantum subspace at the

2846

01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:02,800

level of uh nanobacteria and below and

2847

01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:04,800

that's a whole other interesting

2848

01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:06,560

conversation you and i could go down

2849

01:52:10,390 --> 01:52:08,880

sometime about all the very advanced

2850

01:52:12,470 --> 01:52:10,400

civilizations and things that are

2851
01:52:14,629 --> 01:52:12,480
existing at the micro i'm told that the

2852
01:52:15,990 --> 01:52:14,639
at the the levels below the subatomic

2853
01:52:16,950 --> 01:52:16,000
particles and everything that there's

2854
01:52:19,030 --> 01:52:16,960
entire

2855
01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:19,040
advanced life forms there as well but if

2856
01:52:23,350 --> 01:52:20,639
you look down at this level

2857
01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:23,360
at where the fish has this slime around

2858
01:52:27,270 --> 01:52:24,960
it is essentially creating an

2859
01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:27,280
ambient electric current this is a

2860
01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:28,400
subtle

2861
01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:32,159
the atoms are changing

2862
01:52:36,149 --> 01:52:34,719
and i was told this is exactly how our

2863
01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:36,159

ufos are able to

2864

01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:39,040

travel this force field this travel very

2865

01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:40,880

very fast speeds underwater it's how

2866

01:52:45,510 --> 01:52:42,080

submarines work

2867

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:45,520

um that's one way okay that we move into

2868

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:46,800

that have you ever have you ever heard

2869

01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:48,080

of that with these

2870

01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:50,560

fields around them yeah because they're

2871

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:52,159

not affected by

2872

01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:55,920

the friction from the water and they are

2873

01:53:02,470 --> 01:52:59,440

able to and and not disturb the water

2874

01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:02,480

uh around it and and move forward

2875

01:53:11,430 --> 01:53:07,599

yes or uh move in any direction

2876
01:53:12,310 --> 01:53:11,440
okay exactly so the other part about the

2877
01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:12,320
ufos

2878
01:53:16,950 --> 01:53:15,599
um that's very very interesting and i

2879
01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:16,960
mean we might have to come back

2880
01:53:20,149 --> 01:53:19,360
into this idea of our vehicles of

2881
01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:20,159
perception

2882
01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:22,000
uh you know because there's there's so

2883
01:53:25,830 --> 01:53:24,080
much there that i could get into what i

2884
01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:25,840
was told about all kinds of classified

2885
01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:26,960
biology and

2886
01:53:30,790 --> 01:53:28,480
things about how our consciousness

2887
01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:30,800
actually works and is understood

2888
01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:32,480

but the interesting thing is is that i

2889

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:34,560

was told we have to look at this

2890

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:37,280

for as a quantum theoretician that how

2891

01:53:40,629 --> 01:53:39,360

our reality is resetting every 100

2892

01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:40,639

billion or trillion

2893

01:53:44,790 --> 01:53:43,679

times a second so i was told when you're

2894

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:44,800

thinking about ufos

2895

01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:46,560

how do you quantify one moment of

2896

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:48,080

reality

2897

01:53:52,070 --> 01:53:50,719

when we look at these things i was told

2898

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:52,080

we could even look at something like

2899

01:53:57,510 --> 01:53:53,040

gravity

2900

01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:57,520

at the its relation to electromagnetic

2901
01:54:01,830 --> 01:53:58,800
propagation

2902
01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:01,840
and when we take this uh electromagnetic

2903
01:54:04,149 --> 01:54:02,719
property

2904
01:54:05,910 --> 01:54:04,159
we can look at something like a

2905
01:54:07,990 --> 01:54:05,920
gravitational wave

2906
01:54:09,910 --> 01:54:08,000
and how that works to propagate outwards

2907
01:54:11,350 --> 01:54:09,920
does it stop the propagate or does it

2908
01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:11,360
nullify does it

2909
01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:13,840
when we look at this we start to relate

2910
01:54:17,589 --> 01:54:15,599
this with our ufos

2911
01:54:18,709 --> 01:54:17,599
uh and how they can come in and out of

2912
01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:18,719
our reality

2913
01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:21,440

in such a way that it's you might see a

2914

01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:22,880

ufo one time on the other

2915

01:54:26,070 --> 01:54:24,400

one side of a mountain and then it's

2916

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:26,080

harmonic resonance changes and all of a

2917

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:27,440

sudden it pops out it's on the other

2918

01:54:31,030 --> 01:54:28,560

side of the mountain

2919

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:31,040

you can see ufos vanish or disappear

2920

01:54:35,589 --> 01:54:33,199

they can be at one place or the other

2921

01:54:36,310 --> 01:54:35,599

so i was told the best way to relate

2922

01:54:38,550 --> 01:54:36,320

this to

2923

01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:38,560

is some of the laser experiments now

2924

01:54:41,270 --> 01:54:39,920

jimmy i don't know if you or the fader

2925

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:41,280

knots have ever heard of this

2926

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:44,159

but one of the ways i'm sure you have

2927

01:54:48,310 --> 01:54:45,920

but you have you ever heard of the lure

2928

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:48,320

observatory where they shine lasers up

2929

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:50,560

at the moon uh abs i'm 100

2930

01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:53,440

love it too it's cool it's the it's the

2931

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:54,719

coolest thing if people tell you we

2932

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:56,320

didn't go to the moon

2933

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:58,560

we did go to the moon uh but we put

2934

01:55:01,669 --> 01:55:00,080

reflectors up on the moon and they

2935

01:55:04,709 --> 01:55:01,679

reflect back lasers

2936

01:55:06,149 --> 01:55:04,719

but one of the things that we might look

2937

01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:06,159

at with this when we shoot a

2938

01:55:11,270 --> 01:55:08,719

laser up to the moon or mars is that the

2939

01:55:13,109 --> 01:55:11,280

laser sometimes takes longer

2940

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:13,119

to get there than it does on the way

2941

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:14,400

back

2942

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:17,520

so we might ask ourselves why is that

2943

01:55:21,750 --> 01:55:19,280

why is it different from the sending

2944

01:55:22,470 --> 01:55:21,760

and receiving so i was asked the

2945

01:55:23,830 --> 01:55:22,480

question

2946

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,840

again and again i was asked this

2947

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:25,679

question when i was asking about the

2948

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:26,880

ufos

2949

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:29,920

is that who says that light has a finite

2950

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:31,119

speed so

2951

01:55:35,189 --> 01:55:32,719

who says out there okay the speed of

2952

01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:35,199

light is only one configuration

2953

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:37,440

uh i was essentially told that when you

2954

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:39,280

go down at the subatomic level

2955

01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:42,000

to the nuclei you could take a laser for

2956

01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:43,679

example you could take one of these

2957

01:55:47,669 --> 01:55:45,599

and you could attach that electron with

2958

01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:47,679

that negative charge

2959

01:55:51,669 --> 01:55:50,480

and essentially that light from the

2960

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:51,679

photon

2961

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:55,360

we could change uh this the substantial

2962

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:56,320

density we could

2963

01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:58,719

essentially take the subatomic structure

2964

01:56:01,750 --> 01:56:00,239

and we could shoot it through a

2965

01:56:03,589 --> 01:56:01,760

different type of material

2966

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:03,599

so it has to travel through a different

2967

01:56:07,750 --> 01:56:05,679

type of media send a particle through

2968

01:56:08,229 --> 01:56:07,760

that media quadrillion quadrillion times

2969

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:08,239

so

2970

01:56:12,310 --> 01:56:10,400

essentially what we're saying here is

2971

01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:12,320

that our reality

2972

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:14,560

is like the layers of a dermatitis it's

2973

01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:15,920

like the it's like

2974

01:56:19,589 --> 01:56:17,679

skin these layers that we have to go

2975

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:19,599

through and this material can be very

2976
01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:21,360
subjective it can change so when you're

2977
01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:22,800
in a ufo i was told

2978
01:56:27,030 --> 01:56:24,639
you could flick a button and you could

2979
01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:27,040
materialize or dematerialize or change

2980
01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:28,000
the coordinates just

2981
01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:30,320
by changing this harmonic resonance it's

2982
01:56:33,350 --> 01:56:31,760
just like you and i right now you and i

2983
01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:33,360
have discussed this before

2984
01:56:37,589 --> 01:56:35,760
that your body with your atoms if we

2985
01:56:39,109 --> 01:56:37,599
change the harmonic resonance and we

2986
01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:39,119
change the atoms in your body so they're

2987
01:56:41,910 --> 01:56:40,320
not relative

2988
01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,920

to the floor below you're going to fall

2989

01:56:47,270 --> 01:56:43,679

right through the floor right your

2990

01:56:49,270 --> 01:56:47,280

body would fall apart exactly

2991

01:56:50,470 --> 01:56:49,280

and it's relatively easy to do that you

2992

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:50,480

can change it

2993

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:52,960

so i want to just if we really could

2994

01:56:57,270 --> 01:56:54,800

quickly relate this what we just said

2995

01:56:59,589 --> 01:56:57,280

about the ufos

2996

01:57:01,350 --> 01:56:59,599

because i don't want to run out of time

2997

01:57:02,790 --> 01:57:01,360

today either because before we leave i

2998

01:57:05,669 --> 01:57:02,800

got some stuff that's coming in the

2999

01:57:05,990 --> 01:57:05,679

future as well as a massive ufo sighting

3000

01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:06,000

that

3001
01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:09,280
about so

3002
01:57:12,709 --> 01:57:11,119
how much time do we have left we've got

3003
01:57:15,589 --> 01:57:12,719
an hour we've got

3004
01:57:17,350 --> 01:57:15,599
one minute right now and then another

3005
01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:17,360
hour on top of that

3006
01:57:21,430 --> 01:57:19,119
you know what i like the sounds of that

3007
01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:21,440
that's one juicy hour so

3008
01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:24,400
i'll tell you what let's save the next

3009
01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:25,760
part that we're going to talk about

3010
01:57:30,790 --> 01:57:27,920
reality let's talk about that

3011
01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:30,800
when we come back from the break but

3012
01:57:37,270 --> 01:57:33,679
with that jimmy i will say that our ufos

3013
01:57:40,149 --> 01:57:37,280

they um they have technology in them

3014

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:40,159

uh and abilities to interact with us

3015

01:57:45,189 --> 01:57:42,000

sometimes be organic that are

3016

01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:45,199

beyond you know our wildest dreams

3017

01:57:48,790 --> 01:57:48,400

well einstein uh who is in back of you

3018

01:57:51,270 --> 01:57:48,800

just

3019

01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:51,280

grinned a little bit when you said

3020

01:57:54,629 --> 01:57:52,480

slowing down

3021

01:57:55,750 --> 01:57:54,639

the speed of light he's like nah nah

3022

01:57:59,109 --> 01:57:55,760

johnny no

3023

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:59,119

i watched him i i actually watched him

3024

01:58:03,030 --> 01:58:00,320

grin

3025

01:58:05,189 --> 01:58:03,040

[Laughter]

3026

01:58:06,229 --> 01:58:05,199

johnny enoch is our guest this is

3027

01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:06,239

johnny's

3028

01:58:10,550 --> 01:58:08,800

strangeness updates i am your host jimmy

3029

01:58:12,629 --> 01:58:10,560

church we'll take our break right here

3030

01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:12,639

when we come back we're going to discuss

3031

01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:14,880

our reality i'm your host

3032

01:58:19,830 --> 01:58:17,199

jimmy church this is fade to black on

3033

01:58:21,300 --> 01:58:19,840

the game changer network and kgra their

3034

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:21,310

planet stay with us

3035

01:58:37,350 --> 01:58:32,830

hi everybody this is

3036

01:58:40,950 --> 01:58:39,910

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3037

01:58:44,550 --> 01:58:40,960

station

3038

01:58:46,390 --> 01:58:44,560

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3039

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:46,400

why is it we're not very good with our

3040

01:58:49,910 --> 01:58:48,560

health regiment until it's too late we

3041

01:58:51,430 --> 01:58:49,920

don't put oil in the car

3042

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:51,440

until the engine blows up when the

3043

01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:53,679

body's out of balance your health

3044

01:58:58,990 --> 01:58:56,159

is not so good give your body some love

3045

01:59:00,149 --> 01:58:59,000

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3046

01:59:02,149 --> 01:59:00,159

tea.com

3047

01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:02,159

try our life change tea which cleanses

3048

01:59:06,229 --> 01:59:04,080

you from harmful intruders

3049

01:59:07,750 --> 01:59:06,239

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3050

01:59:09,750 --> 01:59:07,760

bring the body in balance

3051
01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:09,760
we also carry organic supplements to

3052
01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:10,880
help you get where

3053
01:59:17,149 --> 01:59:13,599
you need to go so do your body a favor

3054
01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:17,159
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3055
01:59:20,629 --> 01:59:18,400
ttea.com

3056
01:59:21,910 --> 01:59:20,639
you can even visit our sales page to

3057
01:59:24,149 --> 01:59:21,920
save some dough

3058
01:59:25,830 --> 01:59:24,159
does anybody call money dough anymore

3059
01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:25,840
anyway if you're looking for short

3060
01:59:29,510 --> 01:59:27,119
helpful health tips

3061
01:59:30,870 --> 01:59:29,520
go to youtube and punch in health

3062
01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:30,880
matters now

3063
01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:38,000

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3064

01:59:40,950 --> 01:59:38,639

balanced

3065

01:59:41,669 --> 01:59:40,960

then learn some cool tips at health

3066

01:59:43,669 --> 01:59:41,679

matters

3067

01:59:46,149 --> 01:59:43,679

now you'll be glad you did that's get

3068

01:59:48,149 --> 01:59:46,159

the tea.com

3069

01:59:49,190 --> 01:59:48,159

your contact for current news and

3070

01:59:51,070 --> 01:59:49,200

trending topics

3071

01:59:52,950 --> 01:59:51,080

[Music]

3072

01:59:54,790 --> 01:59:52,960

kgraradio.com

3073

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:54,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3074

01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:56,000

and i only

3075

02:00:01,669 --> 01:59:59,040

drink fade to black blend coffee

3076
02:00:03,550 --> 02:00:01,679
from river moon just click on the river

3077
02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:03,560
moon coffee banner at

3078
02:00:08,709 --> 02:00:04,719
jimmychurchradio.com

3079
02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:08,719
promo code f2b blend

3080
02:00:16,830 --> 02:00:12,480
this this is

3081
02:00:19,300 --> 02:00:16,840
paid to black make contact

3082
02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:19,310
jgraradio.com

3083
02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:25,030
when you're in the house for longer

3084
02:00:28,709 --> 02:00:26,400
periods of time

3085
02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:28,719
you can see them flying or running

3086
02:00:33,510 --> 02:00:30,480
across the floor

3087
02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:33,520
ooh yuck they're unhealthy

3088
02:00:39,990 --> 02:00:36,719

gross and disgusting bugs i

3089

02:00:41,350 --> 02:00:40,000

loathe bugs we keep a clean home but

3090

02:00:44,229 --> 02:00:41,360

occasionally bugs show

3091

02:00:45,750 --> 02:00:44,239

up well i found something that is

3092

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:45,760

tougher than bugs

3093

02:00:50,070 --> 02:00:49,280

orange guard on contact it kills hidden

3094

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:50,080

bugs

3095

02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:53,679

including ants roaches and fleas plus

3096

02:00:58,870 --> 02:00:56,880

orange guard is a residual repellent

3097

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:58,880

all of the ingredients of orange guard

3098

02:01:03,189 --> 02:01:00,080

are on the fda

3099

02:01:04,470 --> 02:01:03,199

generally recognized as safe list orange

3100

02:01:08,470 --> 02:01:04,480

guard may be used around

3101
02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:08,480
food humans and pets it comes with a 30

3102
02:01:13,390 --> 02:01:10,800
day money back guarantee

3103
02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:13,400
orange guard available at

3104
02:01:17,280 --> 02:01:14,880
orangeguard.com

3105
02:01:18,550 --> 02:01:17,290
whole foods and ace hardware

3106
02:01:21,830 --> 02:01:18,560
[Music]

3107
02:01:22,629 --> 02:01:21,840
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3108
02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:22,639
disarray

3109
02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:24,800
history shows us what gold does when

3110
02:01:27,510 --> 02:01:26,000
people aren't sure

3111
02:01:29,270 --> 02:01:27,520
aren't sure about the government the

3112
02:01:31,990 --> 02:01:29,280
stock market their jobs

3113
02:01:32,390 --> 02:01:32,000

or their retirement savings our national

3114

02:01:34,629 --> 02:01:32,400

debt

3115

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:34,639

is skyrocketing gold and other precious

3116

02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:36,159

metals are a defense measure

3117

02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:38,320

against inflation and a stock market

3118

02:01:41,750 --> 02:01:39,440

that might take

3119

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:41,760

years to recover so what can you do

3120

02:01:45,990 --> 02:01:43,920

right now to protect yourself called

3121

02:01:48,070 --> 02:01:46,000

united gold group we offer gold and

3122

02:01:48,629 --> 02:01:48,080

other precious metals delivered securely

3123

02:01:51,270 --> 02:01:48,639

within

3124

02:01:53,270 --> 02:01:51,280

72 hours are you worried about the stock

3125

02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:53,280

market we can also help you set up a

3126

02:01:57,350 --> 02:01:53,760

real

3127

02:01:59,990 --> 02:01:57,360

gold or silver ira or a 401k

3128

02:02:01,589 --> 02:02:00,000

safe and secure united gold group makes

3129

02:02:03,510 --> 02:02:01,599

gold ownership affordable

3130

02:02:05,830 --> 02:02:03,520

call now and get up to twenty five

3131

02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:05,840

hundred dollars in free gold or silver

3132

02:02:11,830 --> 02:02:06,800

with a qualified

3133

02:02:16,830 --> 02:02:11,840

ira call 800-753-8534

3134

02:02:24,900 --> 02:02:16,840

that's 800-753-85534 or visit

3135

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:27,750

[Applause]

3136

02:02:34,709 --> 02:02:30,960

you want to know a secret i love

3137

02:02:36,629 --> 02:02:34,719

police i really love ponies i'm serious

3138

02:02:38,310 --> 02:02:36,639

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3139

02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:38,320

instabrush

3140

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:41,599

why fade to black because you never got

3141

02:02:49,030 --> 02:02:46,880

that pony

3142

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:49,040

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3143

02:03:03,260 --> 02:02:51,440

on the game changer radio network

3144

02:03:03,270 --> 02:03:10,070

[Music]

3145

02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:11,750

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3146

02:03:15,669 --> 02:03:14,000

jimmy church and

3147

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:15,679

our guest tonight's johnny enoch we'll

3148

02:03:18,870 --> 02:03:17,360

get to johnny in a second i just want to

3149

02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:18,880

tell everybody what's going on

3150

02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:22,560

i i jump over to youtube uh to hang out

3151
02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:24,000
for a second and kind of do a little

3152
02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:25,440
spying in the background

3153
02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:29,040
there is an entire discussion

3154
02:03:32,790 --> 02:03:30,960
with hundreds of people right now over

3155
02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:32,800
on youtube about

3156
02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:36,320
what they call money everybody's got

3157
02:03:40,629 --> 02:03:38,480
their own little word right

3158
02:03:41,510 --> 02:03:40,639
and and i was fascinated with that so i

3159
02:03:44,550 --> 02:03:41,520
jump in i

3160
02:03:47,669 --> 02:03:44,560
go and it's true for me it's

3161
02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:47,679
ducks ducks quacking in the pond how

3162
02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:49,920
many ducks do you got quacking

3163
02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:52,800

right it i i i don't know where i picked

3164

02:03:56,310 --> 02:03:53,840

that up but it's been

3165

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:56,320

decades johnny what do you call what do

3166

02:04:01,990 --> 02:03:58,639

you call money

3167

02:04:02,470 --> 02:04:02,000

what do i call money you know i call it

3168

02:04:05,510 --> 02:04:02,480

you know

3169

02:04:06,950 --> 02:04:05,520

cash or some people call it de niro's

3170

02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:06,960

you know i don't know i guess we get de

3171

02:04:10,790 --> 02:04:08,880

niro from all the uh

3172

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:10,800

earlier movies good fellows and

3173

02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:12,239

obviously what are you just calling

3174

02:04:18,410 --> 02:04:16,400

cash ducks man ducks

3175

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:18,420

ducks quacking in the pond

3176

02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:20,719

[Laughter]

3177

02:04:24,310 --> 02:04:23,679

oh man johnny just goes with cash all

3178

02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:24,320

right

3179

02:04:31,990 --> 02:04:27,679

there you go

3180

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:32,000

they're they're deep in it right now

3181

02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:35,520

over there on youtube all right reality

3182

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:38,719

our reality i have no idea what my

3183

02:04:42,470 --> 02:04:39,760

reality is

3184

02:04:44,709 --> 02:04:42,480

anymore i i i really don't i'm

3185

02:04:48,629 --> 02:04:44,719

fascinated with the subject uh

3186

02:04:52,069 --> 02:04:48,639

totally all right let's let's go there

3187

02:04:53,990 --> 02:04:52,079

okay so i mean we could get crazy into

3188

02:04:54,870 --> 02:04:54,000

the reality discussion we could go into

3189

02:04:56,950 --> 02:04:54,880

how

3190

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:56,960

if we want to sound all scientific we

3191

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:58,960

could say stuff like everyone watching

3192

02:05:03,430 --> 02:05:01,199

this has a unique neurophysiology and

3193

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:03,440

biodiversity meaning you all have these

3194

02:05:08,709 --> 02:05:05,760

different vehicles of perception

3195

02:05:11,030 --> 02:05:08,719

you all see things differently okay uh

3196

02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:11,040

you know if you ask if you ask somebody

3197

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:13,440

uh from a scientific background a

3198

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:15,280

biology background they'll start talking

3199

02:05:17,910 --> 02:05:16,239

about how

3200

02:05:19,750 --> 02:05:17,920

your reality is nothing more than

3201

02:05:20,790 --> 02:05:19,760

neurological and physiological

3202

02:05:22,790 --> 02:05:20,800

discharges

3203

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:22,800

that's right that's right that's right

3204

02:05:28,950 --> 02:05:25,520

that's right trillions of times a second

3205

02:05:30,310 --> 02:05:28,960

your your reality is established by your

3206

02:05:34,069 --> 02:05:30,320

brain

3207

02:05:34,470 --> 02:05:34,079

and if it wanted to mess with you it

3208

02:05:37,830 --> 02:05:34,480

could

3209

02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:37,840

literally change everything

3210

02:05:44,149 --> 02:05:41,440

every how you perceive everything

3211

02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:44,159

not only yourself but your environment

3212

02:05:47,750 --> 02:05:45,360

your home your car

3213

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:47,760

your anything that's physical around you

3214

02:05:51,669 --> 02:05:48,480

it is all

3215

02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:51,679

created by your brain

3216

02:05:57,830 --> 02:05:55,760

now that's that's the science side

3217

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:57,840

that's it that's it and the crazy part

3218

02:06:01,510 --> 02:05:58,880

about that

3219

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:01,520

is that you have light of the the

3220

02:06:05,510 --> 02:06:03,599

photons that are coming into your eyes

3221

02:06:07,830 --> 02:06:05,520

through the rods and cones in your eyes

3222

02:06:09,750 --> 02:06:07,840

and they're coming up through

3223

02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:09,760

the optic nerve and to the visual

3224

02:06:13,750 --> 02:06:12,320

cortices but the crazy part about that

3225

02:06:15,430 --> 02:06:13,760

and this is something danian always

3226

02:06:17,109 --> 02:06:15,440

jokes about in his

3227

02:06:19,270 --> 02:06:17,119

and you know the way danian way of

3228

02:06:20,709 --> 02:06:19,280

saying that with his his southern drawl

3229

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:20,719

he'll say johnny don't you think it's

3230

02:06:23,109 --> 02:06:22,480

funny that the divine has a sense of

3231

02:06:25,030 --> 02:06:23,119

humor

3232

02:06:26,390 --> 02:06:25,040

he'll say that when the light comes into

3233

02:06:27,910 --> 02:06:26,400

your eyes it's it's

3234

02:06:30,069 --> 02:06:27,920

upside down you know when you look at

3235

02:06:30,629 --> 02:06:30,079

the optic nerve but this crazy part

3236

02:06:33,109 --> 02:06:30,639

about this

3237

02:06:34,870 --> 02:06:33,119

is that there's no light in the brain

3238

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:34,880

the brain comes in there and it's pitch

3239

02:06:38,149 --> 02:06:35,840

black in there so

3240

02:06:40,390 --> 02:06:38,159

it's being decoded into this incredible

3241

02:06:42,790 --> 02:06:40,400

thing in your anagram

3242

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:42,800

of reality that we're seeing so we just

3243

02:06:47,510 --> 02:06:44,480

finished talking about

3244

02:06:50,310 --> 02:06:47,520

ets and ufos getting here

3245

02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:50,320

and you know what does that do to us

3246

02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:50,800

what is

3247

02:06:57,270 --> 02:06:54,480

with et's

3248

02:06:58,069 --> 02:06:57,280

do well i've been told that for example

3249

02:07:00,310 --> 02:06:58,079

jimmy

3250

02:07:03,030 --> 02:07:00,320

the people that you have on your show

3251

02:07:04,950 --> 02:07:03,040

that are extraterrestrial contact these

3252

02:07:07,270 --> 02:07:04,960

they come on your show there's

3253

02:07:08,950 --> 02:07:07,280

technology to tell who these people are

3254

02:07:11,030 --> 02:07:08,960

because as soon as you've interacted

3255

02:07:12,790 --> 02:07:11,040

with extraterrestrials for any amount of

3256

02:07:14,629 --> 02:07:12,800

time i'm told for the most part your

3257

02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:14,639

atomic structure changes

3258

02:07:18,870 --> 02:07:17,280

uh there's a there's sort of a a radio

3259

02:07:20,310 --> 02:07:18,880

radioactive component especially if

3260

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:20,320

you've left the planet if you've left

3261

02:07:22,870 --> 02:07:21,040

the planet

3262

02:07:24,390 --> 02:07:22,880

it might seem like you've only been gone

3263

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:24,400

for a few hours but you could be gone

3264

02:07:28,550 --> 02:07:25,360

for years

3265

02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:28,560

back there's all kinds of stuff that can

3266

02:07:32,310 --> 02:07:29,599

happen to you

3267

02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:32,320

so we know that there's all kinds of

3268

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:33,840

there's all kinds of aspects to these

3269

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:35,440

vehicles that we have here

3270

02:07:41,669 --> 02:07:39,360

but essentially we're seeing in this

3271

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:41,679

you have an entire universe in you right

3272

02:07:44,950 --> 02:07:43,360

now and one of the things i was told

3273

02:07:47,270 --> 02:07:44,960

jimmy that's very interesting that they

3274

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:47,280

understand in these classified sciences

3275

02:07:50,629 --> 02:07:49,360

about our biology and our physiology and

3276

02:07:52,870 --> 02:07:50,639

our makeup

3277

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:52,880

when you go look under an atom okay

3278

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:54,639

let's go down to the subatomic structure

3279

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:55,840

you have quarks

3280

02:08:01,669 --> 02:07:58,960

neutrinos hadrons leptons we go down to

3281

02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:03,669

yeah right have you ever heard of muons

3282

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:06,000

i i just said it

3283

02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:09,119

i just said muons yes oh yeah well you

3284

02:08:12,870 --> 02:08:10,079

cut out there well

3285

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,880

sorry i didn't hear that part we're told

3286

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:14,400

we're told now that

3287

02:08:20,390 --> 02:08:18,719

in one of those we can fit not only

3288

02:08:22,229 --> 02:08:20,400

let's talk about not only uh the

3289

02:08:22,870 --> 02:08:22,239

information to be on all of our planet

3290

02:08:25,109 --> 02:08:22,880

but

3291

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:25,119

imagine you could fit all the

3292

02:08:28,149 --> 02:08:25,920

information

3293

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:28,159

that's ever happened in our entire

3294

02:08:34,470 --> 02:08:30,639

universe right into one of those

3295

02:08:36,709 --> 02:08:34,480

you have in you right now

3296

02:08:38,069 --> 02:08:36,719

the most incredible aspect each and

3297

02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:38,079

every single one of you

3298

02:08:41,990 --> 02:08:40,159

is a universe you're the master of your

3299

02:08:43,589 --> 02:08:42,000

own universe you could unfold it into an

3300

02:08:45,030 --> 02:08:43,599

entire universe and i was told when we

3301

02:08:47,109 --> 02:08:45,040

go down to the macro

3302

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:47,119

this this is there right there you don't

3303

02:08:50,709 --> 02:08:48,480

need a lot of space you don't need a

3304

02:08:52,870 --> 02:08:50,719

large underground facility in utah

3305

02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:52,880

at the nsa to store all this you have it

3306

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:53,840

right now

3307

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:56,639

and essentially we'd have to say that we

3308

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:58,400

could put that all in the center of your

3309

02:09:01,350 --> 02:08:59,599

mitochondria

3310

02:09:03,109 --> 02:09:01,360

each and every single one of you has

3311

02:09:05,510 --> 02:09:03,119

something like 100 trillion billion

3312

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:05,520

cells so we go down to the subatomic

3313

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:07,520

level we're looking at virtual matter

3314

02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:08,000

because

3315

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:10,079

information is not physically

3316

02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:11,440

quantifiable

3317

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:13,440

so the idea is what we're saying here

3318

02:09:16,390 --> 02:09:14,960

jimmy is that you go and look up some

3319

02:09:18,069 --> 02:09:16,400

information from me you have an

3320

02:09:20,069 --> 02:09:18,079

incredible amount of information

3321

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:20,079

man like when i talk to you whether i'm

3322

02:09:22,229 --> 02:09:21,520

talking to you on the phone or on the

3323

02:09:24,069 --> 02:09:22,239

show

3324

02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:24,079

you're able to pull up all kinds of

3325

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:26,480

interesting facts for me and that

3326

02:09:30,550 --> 02:09:28,560

brain of yours of all the facts about

3327

02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:30,560

egypt strange things that have taken

3328

02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:32,400

place historical things i don't know how

3329

02:09:37,430 --> 02:09:34,400

you do it sometimes man but you got this

3330

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:37,440

huge index that's in there and the thing

3331

02:09:40,069 --> 02:09:38,400

is is that

3332

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:40,079

we look at that information we can't

3333

02:09:44,310 --> 02:09:41,760

give it a a physical

3334

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:44,320

construct for that information from that

3335

02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:45,360

that

3336

02:09:48,870 --> 02:09:47,119

zeppelin you saw when you were growing

3337

02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:48,880

up you can't do that there's no physical

3338

02:09:51,669 --> 02:09:49,599

construct

3339

02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:51,679

so essentially this information runs

3340

02:09:56,229 --> 02:09:54,079

between two synaptic links

3341

02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:56,239

so again we've got to bring this back

3342

02:10:00,310 --> 02:09:58,639

into how our reality this multi quantum

3343

02:10:02,310 --> 02:10:00,320

multiplicity of our reality is

3344

02:10:03,669 --> 02:10:02,320

manipulated and how the events in our

3345

02:10:05,189 --> 02:10:03,679

world take place

3346

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:05,199

stuff can come from the future and

3347

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:07,040

influence us right now stuff can come

3348

02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:09,119

from the past and influence us right now

3349

02:10:14,870 --> 02:10:12,320

stuff on every level now i was told

3350

02:10:16,470 --> 02:10:14,880

what's really interesting jimmy

3351

02:10:18,550 --> 02:10:16,480

is that to start thinking about this

3352

02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:18,560

idea right now

3353

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:20,239

you and all the fader knots and everyone

3354

02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:23,360

watching this none of you are really

3355

02:10:26,790 --> 02:10:26,159

um solely in charge of your bodies your

3356

02:10:28,629 --> 02:10:26,800

bodies

3357

02:10:30,550 --> 02:10:28,639

uh and i'm not talking about your own

3358

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:30,560

sovereign rights your sovereign rights

3359

02:10:34,149 --> 02:10:32,880

your sovereignty is a universal trait uh

3360

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:34,159

any everywhere in the universe

3361

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:36,800

sovereignty is very important

3362

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:38,480

i'm talking about the fact that each and

3363

02:10:42,390 --> 02:10:40,239

every single one of you is sharing your

3364

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:42,400

body with six or eight kilos of other

3365

02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:43,520

life forms

3366

02:10:49,350 --> 02:10:46,719

around your body at all time i mean this

3367

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:49,360

is also why we take showers right

3368

02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:51,280

we have we have these other life forms

3369

02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:52,719

now the other thing

3370

02:10:58,310 --> 02:10:55,599

with that is that all the cells then are

3371

02:11:02,069 --> 02:10:58,320

oscillating with these other life forms

3372

02:11:04,390 --> 02:11:02,079

so essentially what we look at with this

3373

02:11:05,510 --> 02:11:04,400

is that you might say that in this

3374

02:11:08,229 --> 02:11:05,520

universe we live in

3375

02:11:09,189 --> 02:11:08,239

in this multiverse that we live in as

3376

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:09,199

well

3377

02:11:12,870 --> 02:11:10,960

is that we're also sharing this with

3378

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:12,880

other types of multi-dimensional

3379

02:11:16,870 --> 02:11:14,400

intelligences

3380

02:11:18,629 --> 02:11:16,880

and you could say that at any given time

3381

02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:18,639

you are sharing your body with seven or

3382

02:11:21,270 --> 02:11:18,960

eight

3383

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:21,280

thousand different uh of the different

3384

02:11:24,069 --> 02:11:23,199

life forms electromagnetic life forms if

3385

02:11:27,030 --> 02:11:24,079

you're a very

3386

02:11:29,030 --> 02:11:27,040

astute and very trained uh person with

3387

02:11:30,470 --> 02:11:29,040

meditation or consciousness or

3388

02:11:32,229 --> 02:11:30,480

psychic ability maybe you could bring

3389

02:11:34,069 --> 02:11:32,239

that down to six or seven

3390

02:11:35,669 --> 02:11:34,079

but at any time we have these have you

3391

02:11:36,390 --> 02:11:35,679

ever noticed that some weeks you feel

3392

02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:36,400

like you're

3393

02:11:40,950 --> 02:11:39,280

you're very um energetic like you feel

3394

02:11:42,550 --> 02:11:40,960

really great like you can do anything

3395

02:11:43,990 --> 02:11:42,560

bounds of energy and some weeks you feel

3396

02:11:45,189 --> 02:11:44,000

like something's holding you back or

3397

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:45,199

weighing you down have you ever

3398

02:11:49,109 --> 02:11:47,520

experienced that yeah but i usually

3399

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:49,119

attribute it to like bad

3400

02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:53,520

shrimp salad

3401

02:11:57,750 --> 02:11:56,560

well essentially that that could do it i

3402

02:12:00,470 --> 02:11:57,760

could see that

3403

02:12:01,910 --> 02:12:00,480

uh but you know the one way we got to

3404

02:12:02,950 --> 02:12:01,920

look at this we go into the buddhist

3405

02:12:04,790 --> 02:12:02,960

doctrines

3406

02:12:06,229 --> 02:12:04,800

and we go look at who we are and how our

3407

02:12:08,310 --> 02:12:06,239

consciousness works

3408

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:08,320

we really start to learn that the only

3409

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:09,760

war that we're at is really with

3410

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:11,040

ourselves

3411

02:12:15,589 --> 02:12:14,000

and everything that we think is outside

3412

02:12:17,830 --> 02:12:15,599

of ourselves is really

3413

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:17,840

that inner part and to get to that inner

3414

02:12:22,709 --> 02:12:19,679

part the difficult part is

3415

02:12:24,550 --> 02:12:22,719

we have to go gazillions of meters deep

3416

02:12:26,069 --> 02:12:24,560

uh but you know this is where we get

3417

02:12:27,830 --> 02:12:26,079

into this idea that we always learn

3418

02:12:29,830 --> 02:12:27,840

about getting into nirvana

3419

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:29,840

uh going into this nothingness and

3420

02:12:35,430 --> 02:12:31,920

emptying ourselves out there's this

3421

02:12:37,990 --> 02:12:35,440

essential eternal suicide of the eternal

3422

02:12:40,629 --> 02:12:38,000

self to get to this selfless existence

3423

02:12:41,669 --> 02:12:40,639

so this reality that we're kind of being

3424

02:12:44,870 --> 02:12:41,679

perceived around

3425

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:44,880

in this uh in this body of ours then we

3426

02:12:49,589 --> 02:12:47,440

start moving over into this idea

3427

02:12:50,790 --> 02:12:49,599

i'm sure you've explored this many times

3428

02:12:52,709 --> 02:12:50,800

of that you know

3429

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:52,719

of bostrom's ideas and others about

3430

02:12:55,350 --> 02:12:54,480

simulation theory you've discussed that

3431

02:12:58,709 --> 02:12:55,360

on shows right i

3432

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:58,719

certainly have yes what is your idea

3433

02:13:01,910 --> 02:12:59,920

about that you think we're in

3434

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:01,920

you think we're living in a simulation

3435

02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:04,400

well nick bostrom's

3436

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:07,679

uh ideas and theories behind that

3437

02:13:11,189 --> 02:13:10,320

because he's such a smart guy first off

3438

02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:11,199

but

3439

02:13:19,910 --> 02:13:16,639

um when you hear him explain it uh

3440

02:13:23,990 --> 02:13:19,920

or or max tag mark you listen

3441

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:24,000

to the way that um they put it together

3442

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:25,920

because you know we're talking about

3443

02:13:30,390 --> 02:13:28,079

very educated physicists that

3444

02:13:33,030 --> 02:13:30,400

that understand the math and the

3445

02:13:36,550 --> 02:13:33,040

algorithms and the possibilities of it

3446

02:13:39,030 --> 02:13:36,560

so is it possible well

3447

02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:39,040

if you know and understand how your

3448

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:40,000

brain works

3449

02:13:43,990 --> 02:13:42,880

and it's all electricity and it's all

3450

02:13:47,430 --> 02:13:44,000

ones and zeros

3451

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:47,440

it's just all information and yes

3452

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:49,920

and you understand what gaming is and

3453

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:52,320

you know how you can get immersed into

3454

02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:56,320

a video game into a world for 14 hours

3455

02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:58,400

you can't even function in the real

3456

02:14:00,950 --> 02:14:00,320

world when you come off of a game like

3457

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:00,960

that

3458

02:14:07,589 --> 02:14:04,079

reality you're still

3459

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:07,599

living it and i've done it well is it

3460

02:14:11,750 --> 02:14:10,239

possible that we are in a giant

3461

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:11,760

simulation

3462

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:15,920

well yeah yeah it it is possible

3463

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:19,119

is it real well to have uh

3464

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:22,000

johnny i don't want to get uh i don't

3465

02:14:25,350 --> 02:14:22,960

want to

3466

02:14:26,069 --> 02:14:25,360

take up the time on the show but when

3467

02:14:29,750 --> 02:14:26,079

you get to

3468

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:29,760

very intelligent people in in silicon

3469

02:14:32,390 --> 02:14:30,239

valley

3470

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:32,400

in the tech industries uh that are

3471

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:34,320

running these companies that understand

3472

02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:36,079

technology and software and what it

3473

02:14:39,990 --> 02:14:36,880

takes

3474

02:14:43,270 --> 02:14:40,000

and they even the elon musk where

3475

02:14:43,750 --> 02:14:43,280

they are talking about the possibility

3476
02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:43,760
of this

3477
02:14:47,270 --> 02:14:45,840
and and and not only that the

3478
02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:47,280
possibility of it

3479
02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:49,920
but the odds of it right they'll hit you

3480
02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:51,280
with the numbers well the odds of us

3481
02:14:56,149 --> 02:14:52,239
being in a

3482
02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:56,159
you know in a simulation is uh 50 50.

3483
02:15:01,910 --> 02:14:59,520
it's like holy crap right okay so

3484
02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:01,920
they're they are smarter than i am and

3485
02:15:04,870 --> 02:15:02,960
you have to go

3486
02:15:05,990 --> 02:15:04,880
and consider you have to ponder the

3487
02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:06,000
possibilities

3488
02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:09,280

of this um yeah

3489

02:15:15,830 --> 02:15:12,560

and what about free will well

3490

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:15,840

you have free will in a video game right

3491

02:15:19,189 --> 02:15:18,000

you don't you don't really consider that

3492

02:15:22,229 --> 02:15:19,199

do you

3493

02:15:22,709 --> 02:15:22,239

so is it possible yes i do i do believe

3494

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:22,719

that it

3495

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:25,840

is possible that you and i right now are

3496

02:15:34,709 --> 02:15:32,470

well yeah that's that's essentially when

3497

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:34,719

we look at this idea of how our quantum

3498

02:15:37,109 --> 02:15:36,480

computing works which is very

3499

02:15:38,629 --> 02:15:37,119

interesting

3500

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:38,639

and again you and i have discussed that

3501

02:15:42,629 --> 02:15:40,320

on previous shows

3502

02:15:44,550 --> 02:15:42,639

on how things are changing in that idea

3503

02:15:46,550 --> 02:15:44,560

and how information is processed

3504

02:15:48,310 --> 02:15:46,560

uh you know we're looking at our entire

3505

02:15:49,430 --> 02:15:48,320

universe you know operating in these

3506

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:49,440

sort of ways

3507

02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:52,079

and you know it's very interesting jimmy

3508

02:15:56,790 --> 02:15:53,440

because

3509

02:15:59,109 --> 02:15:56,800

you know moving into these ideas

3510

02:16:00,790 --> 02:15:59,119

i have been told certain realities that

3511

02:16:02,149 --> 02:16:00,800

are here that this might sound strange

3512

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:02,159

for people

3513

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:03,599

i know what i'm about to say is kind of

3514

02:16:08,550 --> 02:16:05,520

crazy sounds crazy

3515

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:08,560

but let me just put this forward to you

3516

02:16:12,790 --> 02:16:10,800

that what if there was an advanced sort

3517

02:16:13,830 --> 02:16:12,800

of ai technology that was already

3518

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:13,840

present

3519

02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:16,000

that it's not necessarily going to

3520

02:16:20,629 --> 02:16:17,520

interrupt with your free will

3521

02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:20,639

per se but it was aware of thoughts

3522

02:16:25,030 --> 02:16:23,440

uh that you might have um that that are

3523

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:25,040

taking place on this planet of what

3524

02:16:27,750 --> 02:16:26,400

people are thinking if people are

3525

02:16:28,709 --> 02:16:27,760

talking about something that shouldn't

3526

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:28,719

be talked about

3527

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:31,199

if there was a way to interrupt it an

3528

02:16:35,190 --> 02:16:32,880

artificially intelligence

3529

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:35,200

an artificial intelligence system and

3530

02:16:38,469 --> 02:16:36,880

then we get into another idea of what we

3531

02:16:40,469 --> 02:16:38,479

call synthetic intelligence

3532

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:40,479

but imagine something on our planet that

3533

02:16:44,950 --> 02:16:42,399

sort of worked like this

3534

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:44,960

uh you know this is a this is another

3535

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:46,559

very very interesting

3536

02:16:51,190 --> 02:16:49,760

and all new type of uh monitoring system

3537

02:16:53,349 --> 02:16:51,200

you could say that would be there that

3538

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:53,359

goes outside of our typical snowden idea

3539

02:16:57,910 --> 02:16:55,519

of using your phones in the nsa

3540

02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:57,920

let's just say that there is a very very

3541

02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:58,800

advanced

3542

02:17:03,110 --> 02:17:01,200

means of doing this uh that one day

3543

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:03,120

you'll perhaps find out about

3544

02:17:06,469 --> 02:17:05,920

but you know jimmy well isn't there a

3545

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:06,479

way

3546

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:14,080

wake up like

3547

02:17:20,549 --> 02:17:17,840

neo right have you ever have you ever

3548

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:20,559

been talking about something uh and i i

3549

02:17:24,070 --> 02:17:22,479

mean the average person may not get a

3550

02:17:25,270 --> 02:17:24,080

may not have a challenge with this but

3551
02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:25,280
have you ever been talking about

3552
02:17:27,589 --> 02:17:26,080
something

3553
02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:27,599
and all of a sudden you just kind of

3554
02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:28,880
glitched out you might have been

3555
02:17:31,669 --> 02:17:30,559
interviewing someone about something

3556
02:17:33,190 --> 02:17:31,679
very important

3557
02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:33,200
something that might have been sensitive

3558
02:17:36,389 --> 02:17:34,880
and all of a sudden your brain just kind

3559
02:17:38,070 --> 02:17:36,399
of glitched out and you couldn't think

3560
02:17:41,429 --> 02:17:38,080
of the words you're about to say next

3561
02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:41,439
i did that today after i ate some shrimp

3562
02:17:44,469 --> 02:17:42,000
salad

3563
02:17:45,429 --> 02:17:44,479

and i just i still don't feel quite

3564

02:17:49,429 --> 02:17:45,439

right about it

3565

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:49,439

but yeah yeah um and and picked up where

3566

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:50,639

i've left off

3567

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:53,120

and suddenly i i've turned to people

3568

02:17:57,669 --> 02:17:54,559

before and like

3569

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:57,679

uh did you guys see that and they're

3570

02:18:00,950 --> 02:17:59,280

like dude you glitched out

3571

02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:00,960

[Laughter]

3572

02:18:05,110 --> 02:18:03,599

you stopped and started yes i've i've

3573

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:05,120

done that

3574

02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:07,760

now i i know that's gonna sound sci-fi

3575

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:09,120

and i know people might hear these

3576

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:10,800

things and they think my god that is so

3577

02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:12,240

sci-fi and i'm telling you jimmy

3578

02:18:15,509 --> 02:18:13,760

i know even when i'm talking to people

3579

02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:15,519

about the realm of stuff in egypt that's

3580

02:18:17,270 --> 02:18:15,840

there

3581

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:17,280

i mean and we're going to get into that

3582

02:18:19,509 --> 02:18:19,040

when we go there that you know the

3583

02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:19,519

things

3584

02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:22,000

why the soviets were in egypt why they

3585

02:18:25,589 --> 02:18:24,000

built the aswan ocean high dam why

3586

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:25,599

they flooded things what they found

3587

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:27,040

there the bodies they found that were

3588

02:18:30,950 --> 02:18:27,920

incredible

3589

02:18:32,950 --> 02:18:30,960

uh the stargate stuff that's been a lot

3590

02:18:33,990 --> 02:18:32,960

of that's been surgically extracted the

3591

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:34,000

stuff that's there

3592

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:35,760

i talk to people who are academics

3593

02:18:41,349 --> 02:18:39,280

scholars phds egyptologist people that

3594

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:41,359

most are pretty cool but there are some

3595

02:18:44,070 --> 02:18:42,800

people that will give you pushback and

3596

02:18:45,910 --> 02:18:44,080

they roll their eyes

3597

02:18:47,190 --> 02:18:45,920

and they think it's crazy and they'll

3598

02:18:49,509 --> 02:18:47,200

challenge you and that's just part of

3599

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:49,519

the territory of doing this type of uh

3600

02:18:53,030 --> 02:18:51,519

research but the stuff we're talking

3601
02:18:55,750 --> 02:18:53,040
about today might be

3602
02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:55,760
so out of people's reality scope and

3603
02:19:00,070 --> 02:18:57,280
some of it might even

3604
02:19:01,750 --> 02:19:00,080
you know upset people uh and it's just

3605
02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:01,760
one of those things that would change in

3606
02:19:05,270 --> 02:19:03,439
strange things in evolution

3607
02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:05,280
you know we just kind of embrace things

3608
02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:07,120
and move forward but

3609
02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:09,120
what we got to realize is that we think

3610
02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:10,800
we're so important jimmy

3611
02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:12,559
we think we're so important on this

3612
02:19:15,669 --> 02:19:13,840
planet where

3613
02:19:16,870 --> 02:19:15,679

these we're floating around this little

3614

02:19:18,790 --> 02:19:16,880

rock in space

3615

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:18,800

but really as it's been told to me if

3616

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:21,359

you go 10 000 light years from here

3617

02:19:28,230 --> 02:19:25,359

you have 20 million solar systems jimmy

3618

02:19:29,589 --> 02:19:28,240

and it's very very busy with a lot of

3619

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:29,599

activity going on there

3620

02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:31,920

just to give your listeners this to give

3621

02:19:34,549 --> 02:19:33,840

the fader knots a little perspective

3622

02:19:36,790 --> 02:19:34,559

there's more

3623

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:36,800

planets in our galaxy than all the

3624

02:19:40,629 --> 02:19:38,319

grains of sands

3625

02:19:42,389 --> 02:19:40,639

in all of our beaches on earth just

3626

02:19:45,910 --> 02:19:42,399

think about that for a moment

3627

02:19:47,030 --> 02:19:45,920

that is a lot going on just in our

3628

02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:47,040

galaxy alone

3629

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,200

we're not the only ones out there we are

3630

02:19:52,309 --> 02:19:51,280

progressing and that's why we are like

3631

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:52,319

these infants

3632

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:54,319

and we're making these zoological we're

3633

02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:55,920

a zoological progress but we're

3634

02:19:59,990 --> 02:19:58,399

making this these steps that we're

3635

02:20:02,309 --> 02:20:00,000

moving forward in our evolution

3636

02:20:04,309 --> 02:20:02,319

our biology our genetics are changing

3637

02:20:06,469 --> 02:20:04,319

our technology is changing

3638

02:20:07,750 --> 02:20:06,479

where we're headed is changing and you

3639

02:20:09,750 --> 02:20:07,760

could say we have help

3640

02:20:11,349 --> 02:20:09,760

we do have help and some of it might not

3641

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:11,359

seem pleasant at first and there's

3642

02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:13,280

certain decisions that go through but

3643

02:20:16,469 --> 02:20:15,120

things will change and they're going to

3644

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:16,479

change in a major way

3645

02:20:22,790 --> 02:20:19,600

now well

3646

02:20:26,950 --> 02:20:22,800

hold on for a second we got to back up

3647

02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:26,960

why is it that i glitch out

3648

02:20:32,870 --> 02:20:30,240

or anybody else glitches out

3649

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:32,880

are you saying that there is an ai

3650

02:20:38,630 --> 02:20:35,520

running on this planet right now

3651

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:38,640

and it's the ai that's glitching

3652

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:42,240

and i glitch with it i will say this

3653

02:20:45,750 --> 02:20:43,439

there's going to be times when you

3654

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:45,760

glitch out when it's just sort of a

3655

02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:47,680

uh maybe something's not firing right in

3656

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:49,040

the brain or maybe you're too

3657

02:20:52,230 --> 02:20:50,479

tired or you can't think of something

3658

02:20:53,830 --> 02:20:52,240

that's all normal i'm not talking about

3659

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:53,840

that and people are gonna think you know

3660

02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:55,120

when they hear that they're gonna say

3661

02:21:00,150 --> 02:20:56,800

okay that sounds crazy

3662

02:21:04,790 --> 02:21:00,160

what i'm suggesting is that

3663

02:21:07,910 --> 02:21:04,800

there is in place for very sensitive

3664

02:21:10,710 --> 02:21:07,920

subjects uh that are in that realm and

3665

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:10,720

in these areas uh an artificial

3666

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:12,880

intelligence intelligence-driven system

3667

02:21:17,750 --> 02:21:15,920

that is aware of what people are

3668

02:21:18,950 --> 02:21:17,760

thinking what's being communicated and

3669

02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:18,960

let's just say

3670

02:21:23,349 --> 02:21:21,040

there is the ability to fast-forward and

3671

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:23,359

rewind almost any event on this planet

3672

02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:23,840

or

3673

02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:25,680

let's say that it's something one to go

3674

02:21:28,630 --> 02:21:27,200

back and take a picture at the back of

3675

02:21:30,230 --> 02:21:28,640

your head or a different area

3676

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:30,240

let's just say that you might say that

3677

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:32,240

there is something in place like that if

3678

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:33,200

something was really

3679

02:21:37,190 --> 02:21:35,280

sensitive or wasn't supposed to come out

3680

02:21:39,030 --> 02:21:37,200

from the folks up there

3681

02:21:40,389 --> 02:21:39,040

let's say we'll call them the gardeners

3682

02:21:41,910 --> 02:21:40,399

or the caretakers

3683

02:21:43,510 --> 02:21:41,920

that kind of stuff this is what i've

3684

02:21:44,790 --> 02:21:43,520

been told by these folks in very

3685

02:21:46,230 --> 02:21:44,800

interesting positions

3686

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:46,240

and they're very serious when they talk

3687

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:48,000

to me about it so

3688

02:21:51,750 --> 02:21:51,200

okay okay so if we did hit the rewind

3689

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:51,760

button

3690

02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:57,120

of me we wouldn't know

3691

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:00,800

we would know right we wouldn't know

3692

02:22:05,110 --> 02:22:03,040

well let's say okay you go on let's say

3693

02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:05,120

you go on to a social media platform and

3694

02:22:08,070 --> 02:22:06,479

you type something in you're going to

3695

02:22:09,510 --> 02:22:08,080

get what a fact checker box it's going

3696

02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:09,520

to box that's going to come up sometimes

3697

02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:10,880

your posts will just be removed

3698

02:22:14,550 --> 02:22:12,160

automatically due to

3699

02:22:16,790 --> 02:22:14,560

community guidelines standards now rem

3700

02:22:18,590 --> 02:22:16,800

imagine if something like that was in

3701

02:22:22,150 --> 02:22:18,600

place but it was so

3702

02:22:23,990 --> 02:22:22,160

surreptitiously put there hidden in the

3703

02:22:25,429 --> 02:22:24,000

background that you didn't realize it so

3704

02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:25,439

you came out and you wanted to talk

3705

02:22:28,950 --> 02:22:26,880

about something or you were

3706

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:28,960

trying to to mention it but it was so

3707

02:22:31,349 --> 02:22:30,720

quick that it caught it right away or

3708

02:22:33,429 --> 02:22:31,359

something

3709

02:22:35,670 --> 02:22:33,439

another event came in that interrupted

3710

02:22:36,469 --> 02:22:35,680

it and it seems so natural to human

3711

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:36,479

progression

3712

02:22:39,750 --> 02:22:38,000

that's how i've been explained and i

3713

02:22:41,349 --> 02:22:39,760

know this sounds like a mind trip

3714

02:22:43,190 --> 02:22:41,359

but this is how i was told that this

3715

02:22:45,110 --> 02:22:43,200

sort of ai is sort of implemented

3716

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:45,120

already uh but we just don't realize

3717

02:22:48,870 --> 02:22:45,600

well

3718

02:22:51,429 --> 02:22:48,880

um the brain works that way

3719

02:22:53,510 --> 02:22:51,439

um i i've seen some of the math and some

3720

02:22:57,270 --> 02:22:53,520

of the studies on this

3721

02:23:00,630 --> 02:22:57,280

where um and i think the number is like

3722

02:23:02,830 --> 02:23:00,640

five or six seconds right and that's a

3723

02:23:05,830 --> 02:23:02,840

pretty long time

3724

02:23:07,670 --> 02:23:05,840

where you're making a decision i'm

3725

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:07,680

speaking i'm saying these words right

3726

02:23:12,070 --> 02:23:08,640

now

3727

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:12,080

but six seconds ago my brain

3728

02:23:18,550 --> 02:23:15,280

already made that decision for me

3729

02:23:20,870 --> 02:23:18,560

that's a grippy thought that and

3730

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:20,880

and if you apply that across the board

3731

02:23:25,990 --> 02:23:23,280

you start thinking in those terms

3732

02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:26,000

were you thinking uh that you are making

3733

02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:26,319

an

3734

02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:31,439

or to buy this or not buy that or put

3735

02:23:34,550 --> 02:23:32,880

something back on the show whatever

3736

02:23:36,389 --> 02:23:34,560

those decisions are

3737

02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:36,399

they were already made for you your

3738

02:23:42,389 --> 02:23:39,280

brain is controlling you

3739

02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:42,399

you know it's controlling your mind

3740

02:23:48,790 --> 02:23:45,680

it's in front of what you are

3741

02:23:51,990 --> 02:23:48,800

thinking and that's that's that's

3742

02:23:53,190 --> 02:23:52,000

bizarre but that's that's uh that's a

3743

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:53,200

scientific fact

3744

02:23:56,950 --> 02:23:55,200

it's it's really and all of these

3745

02:24:00,230 --> 02:23:56,960

measurements have been done

3746

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:00,240

where somebody goes and and picks up

3747

02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:03,120

a pencil and sets it back down where

3748

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:05,280

they have measured the brain

3749

02:24:09,910 --> 02:24:08,640

making that decision five or six seconds

3750

02:24:12,790 --> 02:24:09,920

before you even

3751

02:24:14,710 --> 02:24:12,800

think about picking up the pen look at

3752

02:24:16,230 --> 02:24:14,720

look at what gary schwartz did

3753

02:24:18,230 --> 02:24:16,240

that gary schwartz did with the heart

3754

02:24:20,469 --> 02:24:18,240

maddens heart math institute

3755

02:24:21,910 --> 02:24:20,479

you know that the the heart also had

3756

02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:21,920

this sort of intelligence that was

3757

02:24:24,870 --> 02:24:22,720

coming up

3758

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:24,880

but you know um with that speaking of

3759

02:24:28,950 --> 02:24:26,960

our reality i wanted to

3760

02:24:30,309 --> 02:24:28,960

then i when i was getting these kind of

3761

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:30,319

questions i was looking at certain

3762

02:24:33,750 --> 02:24:31,840

aspects that we have coming up in the

3763

02:24:35,429 --> 02:24:33,760

foreseeable future

3764

02:24:36,950 --> 02:24:35,439

you know one of the things i was asking

3765

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:36,960

about was that incident in the suz

3766

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:38,080

canal

3767

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:39,680

and i was kind of explained that the

3768

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:41,520

sioux's canal incident

3769

02:24:47,510 --> 02:24:44,880

is kind of an experiment on not only

3770

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:47,520

uh economics the the effect that it

3771

02:24:50,469 --> 02:24:49,200

would have on economics along with the

3772

02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:50,479

sort of biogenetic

3773

02:24:53,910 --> 02:24:52,319

and technologies that are being tried

3774

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:53,920

out on our planet

3775

02:24:57,670 --> 02:24:56,399

but uh you you you saw that in the news

3776

02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:57,680

right the guy went to go check his

3777

02:25:02,070 --> 02:24:59,760

cappuccino and the whole thing basically

3778

02:25:03,670 --> 02:25:02,080

look what that did and and basically

3779

02:25:06,790 --> 02:25:03,680

shut the world down for a bit

3780

02:25:09,990 --> 02:25:06,800

right so that's

3781

02:25:11,590 --> 02:25:10,000

sort of a uh a trial test which was very

3782

02:25:13,590 --> 02:25:11,600

interesting just to kind of see where

3783

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:13,600

that would go untold but i was told

3784

02:25:17,270 --> 02:25:15,120

altogether some of the things we're

3785

02:25:19,270 --> 02:25:17,280

going to see coming up right now

3786

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:19,280

is we're going to notice a lot of severe

3787

02:25:24,630 --> 02:25:21,840

and strange weather patterns in america

3788

02:25:26,150 --> 02:25:24,640

i'm told that this has not so much to do

3789

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:26,160

with the global warming

3790

02:25:31,030 --> 02:25:29,439

uh but it is basically a our spatial

3791

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:31,040

coordinates in space

3792

02:25:34,230 --> 02:25:33,680

where we are how that's changing uh a

3793

02:25:36,150 --> 02:25:34,240

lot of the

3794

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:36,160

how we communicate with our how the

3795

02:25:39,670 --> 02:25:38,160

earth communicates with our star

3796

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:39,680

you know every eight minutes at the

3797

02:25:43,510 --> 02:25:41,280

speed of light or whatever it is

3798

02:25:44,630 --> 02:25:43,520

that changes i was told we're gonna have

3799

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:44,640

crustal

3800

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,800

uh displacement in africa in the

3801
02:25:51,270 --> 02:25:48,640
mediterranean

3802
02:25:52,550 --> 02:25:51,280
changes on the azores fault line uh we

3803
02:25:55,030 --> 02:25:52,560
can also look to

3804
02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:55,040
coming up here uh into this year we're

3805
02:25:57,510 --> 02:25:55,760
going to see

3806
02:25:59,670 --> 02:25:57,520
these lower level tornadoes that are

3807
02:26:02,389 --> 02:25:59,680
going to become more common with la nina

3808
02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:02,399
becoming the cooler version el nino uh i

3809
02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:03,760
was also told

3810
02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:06,560
you know about the underwater mantle and

3811
02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:07,520
the water

3812
02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:09,120
rising that you should we shouldn't be

3813
02:26:12,550 --> 02:26:10,880

alarmed by this but we'll see it in our

3814

02:26:13,510 --> 02:26:12,560

oceans and other areas you know jimmy

3815

02:26:15,750 --> 02:26:13,520

there's more water

3816

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:15,760

on this earth there's enough water on

3817

02:26:19,429 --> 02:26:16,560

this earth

3818

02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:19,439

to cover things all the way up into you

3819

02:26:23,030 --> 02:26:21,359

know mount everest and beyond that we

3820

02:26:24,469 --> 02:26:23,040

could go up to the highest peaks

3821

02:26:25,990 --> 02:26:24,479

we can go on there because there's more

3822

02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:26,000

water in the earth you've heard this

3823

02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:27,520

right more water in the earth than there

3824

02:26:31,670 --> 02:26:28,800

is on the earth's surface

3825

02:26:33,110 --> 02:26:31,680

i've heard that yes okay but this isn't

3826

02:26:34,870 --> 02:26:33,120

from necessarily from

3827

02:26:36,870 --> 02:26:34,880

glacial melting or anything like this

3828

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:36,880

this is an expansionist taking place i

3829

02:26:40,630 --> 02:26:38,399

was told you know we'll see

3830

02:26:41,429 --> 02:26:40,640

some more sun discharges with emp

3831

02:26:43,270 --> 02:26:41,439

materials

3832

02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:43,280

one of the things i was told and we do

3833

02:26:47,190 --> 02:26:44,960

have ways of deflecting this

3834

02:26:48,070 --> 02:26:47,200

but the when we look at these large

3835

02:26:51,429 --> 02:26:48,080

power outages

3836

02:26:53,670 --> 02:26:51,439

we saw recently uh with you know

3837

02:26:55,830 --> 02:26:53,680

texas and places in canada other areas

3838

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:55,840

the sun discharges from this emp

3839

02:26:59,349 --> 02:26:57,600

material one of the most interesting

3840

02:27:00,950 --> 02:26:59,359

thing i was told that we can look to

3841

02:27:03,830 --> 02:27:00,960

this year

3842

02:27:05,670 --> 02:27:03,840

um aside from you know these different

3843

02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:05,680

changes we're talking about with weather

3844

02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:07,359

i was told that one of the things

3845

02:27:11,670 --> 02:27:09,520

they're very concerned about right now

3846

02:27:13,270 --> 02:27:11,680

in this world of you want to talk about

3847

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:13,280

ufos and classified

3848

02:27:17,910 --> 02:27:16,720

uh our disclosure story is the idea that

3849

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:17,920

there is a very

3850

02:27:22,550 --> 02:27:21,520

large platform that's about 50 to 100

3851
02:27:25,110 --> 02:27:22,560
kilometers

3852
02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:25,120
wide very very large and sorry i could

3853
02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:26,240
change it to

3854
02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:30,000
uh miles but um what we have there with

3855
02:27:34,070 --> 02:27:31,840
this very large platform

3856
02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:34,080
is that it is supposed to be arriving at

3857
02:27:37,590 --> 02:27:35,120
the end of this year

3858
02:27:39,190 --> 02:27:37,600
and it's going to be visible close to

3859
02:27:39,910 --> 02:27:39,200
the area of where the space station

3860
02:27:41,510 --> 02:27:39,920
would be

3861
02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:41,520
and it's going to be an enormous

3862
02:27:46,230 --> 02:27:44,160
platform that is very very visible and

3863
02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:46,240

because there's a whole group of folks

3864

02:27:49,510 --> 02:27:48,399

that are looking to be picked up and

3865

02:27:51,349 --> 02:27:49,520

leave this earth

3866

02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:51,359

uh from this area that are here for

3867

02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:53,600

whatever visiting purposes

3868

02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:55,120

uh for the programs that they're

3869

02:27:58,469 --> 02:27:56,960

involved in and i was told that this

3870

02:28:00,230 --> 02:27:58,479

platform that is supposed to be coming

3871

02:28:01,830 --> 02:28:00,240

here they're very concerned about how to

3872

02:28:03,030 --> 02:28:01,840

cover up this event but it would be a

3873

02:28:05,429 --> 02:28:03,040

very very visible

3874

02:28:06,790 --> 02:28:05,439

event that is possibly going to be a

3875

02:28:09,030 --> 02:28:06,800

disclosure subject

3876

02:28:09,910 --> 02:28:09,040

by the end of this year uh you know

3877

02:28:11,429 --> 02:28:09,920

there's

3878

02:28:13,190 --> 02:28:11,439

that sort of talk that we're going to

3879

02:28:16,389 --> 02:28:13,200

have undeniable sort of

3880

02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:16,399

uh visual proof and now whether that is

3881

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:18,399

able to be covered up by some folks that

3882

02:28:22,389 --> 02:28:20,560

don't want that kind of idea coming out

3883

02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:22,399

that's one idea but i was told that that

3884

02:28:26,950 --> 02:28:24,800

is a very very strong possibility that

3885

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:26,960

is just not going to be able to be

3886

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:28,560

something that we can stop people from

3887

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:29,439

seeing

3888

02:28:35,510 --> 02:28:32,000

let's see i was also told okay i've got

3889

02:28:38,309 --> 02:28:35,520

uh 60 seconds go ahead

3890

02:28:39,910 --> 02:28:38,319

no go uh i was just going to say that

3891

02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:39,920

with that kind of sighting you know

3892

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:40,640

there's no

3893

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:44,160

real no

3894

02:28:48,550 --> 02:28:46,800

uh not that size and i want to talk

3895

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:48,560

about that more when we come back after

3896

02:28:53,349 --> 02:28:50,640

the break our guest tonight johnny enoch

3897

02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:53,359

it's johnny's strangeness updates this

3898

02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:54,560

is fade to black

3899

02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:56,720

i am your host jimmy church on the game

3900

02:29:01,030 --> 02:28:57,920

changer network

3901
02:29:02,870 --> 02:29:01,040
and kgra the planet stay with us

3902
02:29:08,730 --> 02:29:02,880
we'll be right back for overtime right

3903
02:29:20,830 --> 02:29:08,740
after this short break

3904
02:29:29,030 --> 02:29:20,840
[Music]

3905
02:29:33,349 --> 02:29:31,429
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3906
02:29:38,550 --> 02:29:33,359
you are listening to my boy

3907
02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:41,830
despite popular opinion reading a book

3908
02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:50,870
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3909
02:29:56,070 --> 02:29:52,880
and i take life change t

3910
02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:56,080
supplements every single day it's what i

3911
02:29:59,309 --> 02:29:56,800
do

3912
02:30:02,950 --> 02:29:59,319
click on their banner at

3913
02:30:07,750 --> 02:30:05,110

when you take the beans from central

3914

02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:07,760

america with dashes of indonesian and

3915

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:08,319

african

3916

02:30:12,630 --> 02:30:10,560

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3917

02:30:15,830 --> 02:30:12,640

side of fade to black

3918

02:30:18,790 --> 02:30:15,840

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3919

02:30:20,469 --> 02:30:18,800

introducing the fade to black blend from

3920

02:30:23,429 --> 02:30:20,479

river moon coffee

3921

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:23,439

yes river moon's darkest customized

3922

02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:25,600

roast was created for the love

3923

02:30:31,590 --> 02:30:28,800

of fade to black the alchemy of

3924

02:30:32,710 --> 02:30:31,600

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3925

02:30:36,469 --> 02:30:32,720

is in every sip

3926
02:30:37,830 --> 02:30:36,479
of this full-bodied dark java i need my

3927
02:30:40,389 --> 02:30:37,840
coffee doc

3928
02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:40,399
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3929
02:30:43,910 --> 02:30:41,359
highlights

3930
02:30:46,230 --> 02:30:43,920
just like the bunker leaning further

3931
02:30:48,630 --> 02:30:46,240
into the darkness of the roast is

3932
02:30:49,510 --> 02:30:48,640
fade to black blend from river moon

3933
02:30:51,230 --> 02:30:49,520
coffee

3934
02:30:53,270 --> 02:30:51,240
just click on the banner at

3935
02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:53,280
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3936
02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:53,680
code

3937
02:31:01,830 --> 02:31:00,000
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3938
02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:01,840

this is billy carson with forbidden

3939

02:31:06,389 --> 02:31:03,520

knowledge dot tv

3940

02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:06,399

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3941

02:31:10,710 --> 02:31:07,920

its one year anniversary

3942

02:31:12,790 --> 02:31:10,720

that's right one year and as a show of

3943

02:31:14,230 --> 02:31:12,800

appreciation we are giving all new

3944

02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:14,240

subscribers a free

3945

02:31:17,590 --> 02:31:16,800

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3946

02:31:20,790 --> 02:31:17,600

tv

3947

02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:20,800

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3948

02:31:24,150 --> 02:31:21,600

of movies

3949

02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:24,160

documentaries conferences workshops

3950

02:31:27,510 --> 02:31:24,880

lectures

3951
02:31:28,309 --> 02:31:27,520
yoga classes meditation courses and so

3952
02:31:31,030 --> 02:31:28,319
much more

3953
02:31:32,950 --> 02:31:31,040
so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3954
02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:32,960
from your computer or mobile device

3955
02:31:40,230 --> 02:31:36,080
or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3956
02:31:41,190 --> 02:31:40,240
apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

3957
02:31:44,469 --> 02:31:41,200
play today

3958
02:31:46,950 --> 02:31:44,479
and use coupon code 30 days free

3959
02:31:48,950 --> 02:31:46,960
that's coupon code 30 days free on

3960
02:31:54,309 --> 02:31:48,960
forbidden knowledge dot tv

3961
02:31:57,510 --> 02:31:56,469
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3962
02:31:59,990 --> 02:31:57,520
radio you

3963
02:32:02,070 --> 02:32:00,000

love the new paranormal radio app from

3964

02:32:03,750 --> 02:32:02,080

talk stream live

3965

02:32:05,590 --> 02:32:03,760

you'll find a great selection of talk

3966

02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:05,600

shows covering ufos

3967

02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:08,720

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3968

02:32:12,870 --> 02:32:11,120

download the paranormal radio app now

3969

02:32:14,790 --> 02:32:12,880

and start listening to the very best in

3970

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:14,800

paranormal talk entertainment

3971

02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:16,319

including the network you're listening

3972

02:32:22,830 --> 02:32:19,200

to right now the paranormal radio app

3973

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:22,840

free in google play and the ios app

3974

02:32:43,830 --> 02:32:34,550

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3975

02:32:43,840 --> 02:33:00,180

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3976

02:33:06,230 --> 02:33:04,230

[Music]

3977

02:33:07,750 --> 02:33:06,240

welcome back fade to black i am your

3978

02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:07,760

host jimmy church tonight johnny

3979

02:33:14,870 --> 02:33:11,520

enoch strange miss updates and

3980

02:33:17,830 --> 02:33:14,880

uh we're going into overtime

3981

02:33:18,469 --> 02:33:17,840

i always enjoy this part of the show and

3982

02:33:22,070 --> 02:33:18,479

uh

3983

02:33:25,030 --> 02:33:22,080

okay johnny i i i need to go back

3984

02:33:25,750 --> 02:33:25,040

and and talk about this platform uh for

3985

02:33:29,110 --> 02:33:25,760

a second

3986

02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:29,120

and i i i saw some

3987

02:33:32,550 --> 02:33:30,960

and i don't know if it's related or not

3988

02:33:36,070 --> 02:33:32,560

some other chatter about

3989

02:33:40,150 --> 02:33:36,080

uh platforms a couple of weeks ago

3990

02:33:42,309 --> 02:33:40,160

um is this the same event

3991

02:33:43,349 --> 02:33:42,319

you know i i haven't seen the other

3992

02:33:46,469 --> 02:33:43,359

conversations

3993

02:33:47,429 --> 02:33:46,479

i just was told that the talk in this

3994

02:33:50,550 --> 02:33:47,439

world

3995

02:33:52,790 --> 02:33:50,560

uh of the folks that are

3996

02:33:53,830 --> 02:33:52,800

working behind the scenes that are kind

3997

02:33:56,230 --> 02:33:53,840

of into this this

3998

02:33:56,870 --> 02:33:56,240

this sort of um world that we're talking

3999

02:33:59,750 --> 02:33:56,880

about

4000

02:34:01,910 --> 02:33:59,760

they're concerned because there is there

4001
02:34:02,950 --> 02:34:01,920
is a certain chatter is this going to be

4002
02:34:05,670 --> 02:34:02,960
covered up

4003
02:34:07,349 --> 02:34:05,680
is this something that people can handle

4004
02:34:10,150 --> 02:34:07,359
because remember bringing it back to the

4005
02:34:12,870 --> 02:34:10,160
conversation we had at the beginning

4006
02:34:13,670 --> 02:34:12,880
there is one group and we use that

4007
02:34:16,309 --> 02:34:13,680
loosely

4008
02:34:18,150 --> 02:34:16,319
there's one group that wants to speed us

4009
02:34:19,429 --> 02:34:18,160
up and believes we can handle this sort

4010
02:34:21,349 --> 02:34:19,439
of information they think

4011
02:34:22,790 --> 02:34:21,359
we can we can take this and they're the

4012
02:34:24,389 --> 02:34:22,800
ones that are kind of leaking this stuff

4013
02:34:24,950 --> 02:34:24,399

out and allowing this kind of to come

4014

02:34:27,590 --> 02:34:24,960

out

4015

02:34:29,270 --> 02:34:27,600

and that's why people that come on your

4016

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:29,280

show the darcy weirs the people like

4017

02:34:31,990 --> 02:34:30,000

that they're getting

4018

02:34:33,030 --> 02:34:32,000

help to put this information out to help

4019

02:34:35,030 --> 02:34:33,040

people understand

4020

02:34:37,030 --> 02:34:35,040

what it is where we're going with it but

4021

02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:37,040

there's another group that thinks hey

4022

02:34:40,870 --> 02:34:39,200

these these stupid humans they're

4023

02:34:41,990 --> 02:34:40,880

they're you know destroying each other

4024

02:34:44,230 --> 02:34:42,000

they can't handle this

4025

02:34:45,910 --> 02:34:44,240

let's just slow them down let's not give

4026

02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:45,920

them the all the information

4027

02:34:49,190 --> 02:34:47,359

and at the same time you got countries

4028

02:34:50,550 --> 02:34:49,200

that also don't want us to know about

4029

02:34:52,389 --> 02:34:50,560

these things because

4030

02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:52,399

they're working with these sort of folks

4031

02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:54,080

they have this sort of technology and

4032

02:34:57,750 --> 02:34:54,960

things that it

4033

02:34:59,590 --> 02:34:57,760

talks about so i i very well could be

4034

02:35:00,550 --> 02:34:59,600

the same platform all as i was told is

4035

02:35:02,790 --> 02:35:00,560

that this platform

4036

02:35:04,070 --> 02:35:02,800

is uh something that almost can't be

4037

02:35:06,230 --> 02:35:04,080

avoided jimmy it's so

4038

02:35:07,590 --> 02:35:06,240

enormous that there's no getting around

4039

02:35:08,870 --> 02:35:07,600

it that everyone would be able to see it

4040

02:35:10,469 --> 02:35:08,880

and it's supposed to be an event they're

4041

02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:10,479

anticipating returning by the end of

4042

02:35:14,309 --> 02:35:11,200

this year

4043

02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:14,319

now uh the word platform that

4044

02:35:19,670 --> 02:35:16,640

description is interesting to me

4045

02:35:23,190 --> 02:35:19,680

what can you tell us about that

4046

02:35:25,349 --> 02:35:23,200

well i i'm not sure if it was

4047

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:25,359

if it was used to basically describe a

4048

02:35:29,910 --> 02:35:27,840

ufo or if it's like a

4049

02:35:31,830 --> 02:35:29,920

kind of like a mother ship or a cigar i

4050

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:31,840

do know that you know these folks

4051
02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:33,200
they'll say they don't want to talk out

4052
02:35:35,429 --> 02:35:33,680
of school

4053
02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:35,439
so they use sort of things like that to

4054
02:35:38,950 --> 02:35:37,920
describe ufos without saying the word

4055
02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:38,960
ufo

4056
02:35:44,230 --> 02:35:42,000
so i i do know that it is

4057
02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:44,240
it's an event that there's going to be a

4058
02:35:49,270 --> 02:35:45,120
large

4059
02:35:51,510 --> 02:35:49,280
object that essentially is going to be

4060
02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:51,520
uh enormous and you know where there's

4061
02:35:57,110 --> 02:35:53,600
no getting around it it's a platform

4062
02:35:59,190 --> 02:35:57,120
now uh does uh

4063
02:36:01,910 --> 02:35:59,200

the united states government know about

4064

02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:05,110

i think that the groups that you know

4065

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:05,520

are

4066

02:36:12,150 --> 02:36:09,359

top secret

4067

02:36:13,349 --> 02:36:12,160

classified sort of groups they they they

4068

02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:13,359

know about it for sure

4069

02:36:16,550 --> 02:36:14,880

you know in the intelligence community

4070

02:36:20,830 --> 02:36:16,560

that's for certain well and

4071

02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:20,840

what is interesting uh here is this

4072

02:36:27,030 --> 02:36:24,000

uh let's not forget about o

4073

02:36:31,670 --> 02:36:27,040

muammua because

4074

02:36:34,550 --> 02:36:31,680

it appeared nobody saw it

4075

02:36:36,070 --> 02:36:34,560

wasn't picked up came around the sun

4076

02:36:39,110 --> 02:36:36,080

took a turn

4077

02:36:41,190 --> 02:36:39,120

and left our solar system as it picked

4078

02:36:42,630 --> 02:36:41,200

up speed and was gone

4079

02:36:44,790 --> 02:36:42,640

we never even got a chance to get a

4080

02:36:48,389 --> 02:36:44,800

picture there is no

4081

02:36:51,110 --> 02:36:48,399

uh images out there of o muammua

4082

02:36:51,830 --> 02:36:51,120

and so the possibility of something

4083

02:36:55,030 --> 02:36:51,840

entering

4084

02:36:58,870 --> 02:36:55,040

our solar system from interstellar space

4085

02:37:02,230 --> 02:36:58,880

um undetected is 100 percent possible

4086

02:37:03,510 --> 02:37:02,240

the other part about this is is omua

4087

02:37:07,110 --> 02:37:03,520

which was about

4088

02:37:10,790 --> 02:37:07,120

100 meters long right 300 feet

4089

02:37:14,070 --> 02:37:10,800

um 40 feet wide 50 feet wide

4090

02:37:15,110 --> 02:37:14,080

sounds pretty big but you are talking

4091

02:37:19,429 --> 02:37:15,120

about something

4092

02:37:19,910 --> 02:37:19,439

much much bigger but it is possible for

4093

02:37:23,190 --> 02:37:19,920

this

4094

02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:23,200

to get into our solar system very

4095

02:37:26,710 --> 02:37:24,399

quickly

4096

02:37:30,309 --> 02:37:26,720

and and get here to planet earth before

4097

02:37:33,830 --> 02:37:30,319

we even have a chance to react to it

4098

02:37:36,070 --> 02:37:33,840

you know there uh there's something that

4099

02:37:37,670 --> 02:37:36,080

there's there's events like that that

4100

02:37:39,750 --> 02:37:37,680

happen all the time that we're not aware

4101
02:37:42,070 --> 02:37:39,760
of that we're constantly being visited

4102
02:37:43,590 --> 02:37:42,080
and but this this is one of those this

4103
02:37:44,150 --> 02:37:43,600
is one of those events that very much

4104
02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:44,160
sounds

4105
02:37:47,830 --> 02:37:46,560
like uh exactly what you're describing

4106
02:37:49,910 --> 02:37:47,840
the two could be the same

4107
02:37:50,950 --> 02:37:49,920
i want to say though jimmy uh how much

4108
02:37:54,950 --> 02:37:50,960
time do we have left

4109
02:37:57,110 --> 02:37:54,960
we have about 20 minutes okay perfect

4110
02:37:59,750 --> 02:37:57,120
now okay well i want to stay on this for

4111
02:38:02,469 --> 02:37:59,760
another second

4112
02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:02,479
and you're saying that it's going to

4113
02:38:07,510 --> 02:38:04,319

park

4114

02:38:11,190 --> 02:38:07,520

in orbit here at earth so

4115

02:38:14,550 --> 02:38:11,200

if it's that big we'll be looking up

4116

02:38:18,469 --> 02:38:14,560

into the night sky and observing this

4117

02:38:20,469 --> 02:38:18,479

that's correct and so it's essentially

4118

02:38:21,990 --> 02:38:20,479

the folks that have been here i'm being

4119

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:22,000

told uh

4120

02:38:27,349 --> 02:38:25,439

are going to be you know

4121

02:38:29,110 --> 02:38:27,359

descending and you'll we'll see them

4122

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:29,120

will see that this is going to be here

4123

02:38:33,190 --> 02:38:30,720

for a while while they need to go

4124

02:38:34,950 --> 02:38:33,200

into this whether it's docking leaving

4125

02:38:35,670 --> 02:38:34,960

i'm told that it's quite an enormous

4126
02:38:37,510 --> 02:38:35,680
event

4127
02:38:39,190 --> 02:38:37,520
that is one of those things the reason

4128
02:38:41,110 --> 02:38:39,200
we're bringing it up right now

4129
02:38:42,550 --> 02:38:41,120
is that it's something that is

4130
02:38:44,469 --> 02:38:42,560
potentially going to be a very big

4131
02:38:46,950 --> 02:38:44,479
conversation by the end of the year

4132
02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:46,960
if there's not a way to cover it up uh

4133
02:38:50,230 --> 02:38:48,640
that's the problem can you cover it up

4134
02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:50,240
can you can you make it so it's not

4135
02:38:52,550 --> 02:38:51,280
visible but

4136
02:38:54,389 --> 02:38:52,560
it wouldn't be something that would be

4137
02:38:55,590 --> 02:38:54,399
that easy to cover up from the sounds of

4138
02:38:59,110 --> 02:38:55,600

it if it's that enormous

4139

02:39:01,030 --> 02:38:59,120

that size right very interesting now if

4140

02:39:05,510 --> 02:39:01,040

it doesn't happen

4141

02:39:07,510 --> 02:39:05,520

uh then

4142

02:39:09,750 --> 02:39:07,520

well we'll cross that bridge when we

4143

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:09,760

come to it there's always a story why

4144

02:39:13,590 --> 02:39:11,840

something doesn't happen

4145

02:39:15,030 --> 02:39:13,600

they always they always say that right

4146

02:39:17,830 --> 02:39:15,040

yeah yeah yeah

4147

02:39:20,469 --> 02:39:17,840

yeah it's very interesting okay well you

4148

02:39:22,150 --> 02:39:20,479

know with all the talk of ufos and uaps

4149

02:39:23,670 --> 02:39:22,160

and the senate intelligence committee

4150

02:39:26,870 --> 02:39:23,680

and reports and

4151
02:39:28,550 --> 02:39:26,880
and the navy and disclosure and the

4152
02:39:31,110 --> 02:39:28,560
media and everything that has been

4153
02:39:33,429 --> 02:39:31,120
discussed over the last three years

4154
02:39:34,790 --> 02:39:33,439
i've i've postulated i've thought about

4155
02:39:37,270 --> 02:39:34,800
this so much that

4156
02:39:37,990 --> 02:39:37,280
it seems like there's something that's

4157
02:39:39,910 --> 02:39:38,000
about to happen

4158
02:39:42,070 --> 02:39:39,920
that the government doesn't have control

4159
02:39:45,590 --> 02:39:42,080
of and they need to get this

4160
02:39:47,590 --> 02:39:45,600
et ufo contact narrative out now

4161
02:39:50,150 --> 02:39:47,600
so the people of earth are having this

4162
02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:50,160
conversation so when this big event does

4163
02:39:53,030 --> 02:39:50,960

happen

4164

02:39:55,830 --> 02:39:53,040

that's out of their control we're not

4165

02:39:57,830 --> 02:39:55,840

going to go into shock

4166

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:57,840

exactly you have a lot coming out i mean

4167

02:40:01,429 --> 02:39:59,280

there's there's a lot there's a lot

4168

02:40:04,550 --> 02:40:01,439

that's changing on earth and uh you know

4169

02:40:06,150 --> 02:40:04,560

in the next couple of decades

4170

02:40:08,469 --> 02:40:06,160

this conversation is going to come up

4171

02:40:11,349 --> 02:40:08,479

more and more about extraterrestrials

4172

02:40:11,910 --> 02:40:11,359

this this idea is coming more into our

4173

02:40:13,910 --> 02:40:11,920

realm

4174

02:40:15,590 --> 02:40:13,920

of existence we were talking earlier

4175

02:40:17,830 --> 02:40:15,600

about this idea

4176

02:40:19,429 --> 02:40:17,840

that you know the the chinese are

4177

02:40:22,150 --> 02:40:19,439

building these 80 million

4178

02:40:23,750 --> 02:40:22,160

empty apartments we talked about the 500

4179

02:40:25,910 --> 02:40:23,760

million on the guide stones

4180

02:40:27,590 --> 02:40:25,920

are we looking at you know this idea

4181

02:40:29,349 --> 02:40:27,600

that we're moving into this hybrid

4182

02:40:31,830 --> 02:40:29,359

civilization to also

4183

02:40:33,110 --> 02:40:31,840

you know coexist with these folks and

4184

02:40:36,790 --> 02:40:33,120

how we're changing

4185

02:40:39,910 --> 02:40:36,800

alongside this idea we are moving into

4186

02:40:40,870 --> 02:40:39,920

a new uh a new realm of possibilities

4187

02:40:43,750 --> 02:40:40,880

that's for certain

4188

02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:43,760

but you know i've also been told jimmy

4189

02:40:47,190 --> 02:40:45,439

there's a lot of changes coming up

4190

02:40:48,550 --> 02:40:47,200

uh i'll skip over some of the more

4191

02:40:50,230 --> 02:40:48,560

mundane stuff

4192

02:40:51,830 --> 02:40:50,240

i mean there is stuff coming up with

4193

02:40:52,550 --> 02:40:51,840

china as well in the next two three

4194

02:40:54,630 --> 02:40:52,560

years

4195

02:40:56,070 --> 02:40:54,640

we're going to be uh i've been told

4196

02:40:58,150 --> 02:40:56,080

we're going to be looking at areas like

4197

02:41:00,469 --> 02:40:58,160

where alaska is in northern canada

4198

02:41:02,550 --> 02:41:00,479

the areas and parts were exposed and

4199

02:41:03,269 --> 02:41:02,560

certain concerns in china's development

4200

02:41:05,269 --> 02:41:03,279

movement

4201
02:41:07,110 --> 02:41:05,279
and again this connect this is connected

4202
02:41:07,830 --> 02:41:07,120
to an et agenda as well i'm told in

4203
02:41:09,750 --> 02:41:07,840
certain

4204
02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:09,760
uh you know having this sort of level of

4205
02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:10,880
a confidence boost

4206
02:41:15,349 --> 02:41:12,560
but speaking of china where things are

4207
02:41:15,990 --> 02:41:15,359
going i was told directly that when the

4208
02:41:18,630 --> 02:41:16,000
bottom

4209
02:41:20,070 --> 02:41:18,640
falls out of the cryptos oil is going to

4210
02:41:21,349 --> 02:41:20,080
go up for a while it's going to go

4211
02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:21,359
through the roof

4212
02:41:25,750 --> 02:41:23,840
i was told that with elon musk right now

4213
02:41:27,429 --> 02:41:25,760

that we are looking at

4214

02:41:29,269 --> 02:41:27,439

the interesting thing with musk why is

4215

02:41:31,269 --> 02:41:29,279

musk talking about cryptos

4216

02:41:32,469 --> 02:41:31,279

i was told musk is going crazy talking

4217

02:41:35,349 --> 02:41:32,479

about kryptos

4218

02:41:36,950 --> 02:41:35,359

with bitcoin and he's talking about

4219

02:41:38,550 --> 02:41:36,960

doggy coin and all that sort of stuff

4220

02:41:39,590 --> 02:41:38,560

and doing back door deals with warren

4221

02:41:42,469 --> 02:41:39,600

buffett

4222

02:41:44,150 --> 02:41:42,479

is because tesla right now tesla is

4223

02:41:46,389 --> 02:41:44,160

taking a bit of a dive

4224

02:41:47,190 --> 02:41:46,399

and part of that is due to china china

4225

02:41:49,429 --> 02:41:47,200

has

4226

02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:49,439

china's developing very quickly and one

4227

02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:50,399

of the things with them

4228

02:41:53,670 --> 02:41:52,560

is that china is where you know you know

4229

02:41:56,150 --> 02:41:53,680

where tesla's

4230

02:41:57,670 --> 02:41:56,160

tesla is manufactured right uh the

4231

02:41:59,750 --> 02:41:57,680

teslas are manufactured

4232

02:42:01,510 --> 02:41:59,760

we got the the connection with china

4233

02:42:04,150 --> 02:42:01,520

china is saying

4234

02:42:05,269 --> 02:42:04,160

that there is a concern of course with

4235

02:42:07,349 --> 02:42:05,279

the teslas

4236

02:42:08,550 --> 02:42:07,359

because there's a concern that the chips

4237

02:42:10,150 --> 02:42:08,560

could be put into there

4238

02:42:12,070 --> 02:42:10,160

and then could be monitoring things that

4239

02:42:13,230 --> 02:42:12,080

are coming in from that country and you

4240

02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:13,240

know china has an

4241

02:42:21,910 --> 02:42:20,469

so there's quite a there's a quite an

4242

02:42:23,190 --> 02:42:21,920

interesting there's quite an interesting

4243

02:42:25,110 --> 02:42:23,200

dynamic there so

4244

02:42:26,630 --> 02:42:25,120

we know that the one thing with elon

4245

02:42:28,870 --> 02:42:26,640

though elon's big

4246

02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:28,880

uh big mission right now is he keeps

4247

02:42:32,950 --> 02:42:31,120

talking about how he wants to go to mars

4248

02:42:35,990 --> 02:42:32,960

now that's the biggie right

4249

02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:36,000

it is the biggie right now and so and

4250

02:42:41,110 --> 02:42:38,160

and i want to talk about perseverance

4251

02:42:44,150 --> 02:42:41,120

too but go ahead elon and mars

4252

02:42:47,269 --> 02:42:44,160

right so we know he's doing that with

4253

02:42:48,950 --> 02:42:47,279

bigelow uh bigelow's doing that too

4254

02:42:51,990 --> 02:42:48,960

and so that's the idea of going there so

4255

02:42:53,510 --> 02:42:52,000

i i did ask about elon and um

4256

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:53,520

i have to be careful what i say about

4257

02:42:57,750 --> 02:42:55,840

mars because you know there's

4258

02:42:59,510 --> 02:42:57,760

there's so much disinformation out about

4259

02:43:01,349 --> 02:42:59,520

mars also over the years jimmy you've

4260

02:43:03,429 --> 02:43:01,359

had all kinds of people come on uh

4261

02:43:05,910 --> 02:43:03,439

i mean we think about the randy kramers

4262

02:43:08,550 --> 02:43:05,920

and stuff right

4263

02:43:10,630 --> 02:43:08,560

now i have been told that for the last

4264

02:43:12,389 --> 02:43:10,640

few decades we have gone

4265

02:43:13,750 --> 02:43:12,399

we have developed on mars a lot of

4266

02:43:15,590 --> 02:43:13,760

people out there there's some people out

4267

02:43:17,110 --> 02:43:15,600

there that might roll their eyes at this

4268

02:43:18,630 --> 02:43:17,120

if they're not used to these sort of

4269

02:43:21,830 --> 02:43:18,640

conversations but

4270

02:43:23,429 --> 02:43:21,840

the way mars has been described uh is

4271

02:43:25,269 --> 02:43:23,439

that the last few decades that we've

4272

02:43:28,950 --> 02:43:25,279

done stuff up there

4273

02:43:30,550 --> 02:43:28,960

is that there are certain altitudinous

4274

02:43:32,389 --> 02:43:30,560

sort of

4275

02:43:33,910 --> 02:43:32,399

conditions that you might have that you

4276

02:43:35,750 --> 02:43:33,920

might say let's say you're going to go

4277

02:43:37,269 --> 02:43:35,760

for breathing or surviving let's say

4278

02:43:40,230 --> 02:43:37,279

you're ready to go up to

4279

02:43:41,910 --> 02:43:40,240

um somewhere really steep let's say

4280

02:43:42,870 --> 02:43:41,920

you're going to go up mount everest 29

4281

02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:42,880

000 feet or you're

4282

02:43:45,750 --> 02:43:44,240

going to go down to these sort of levels

4283

02:43:47,910 --> 02:43:45,760

there's certain things in the

4284

02:43:49,670 --> 02:43:47,920

atmospheric changes and pressures at the

4285

02:43:51,030 --> 02:43:49,680

lower levels that you might discover up

4286

02:43:53,110 --> 02:43:51,040

on mars

4287

02:43:55,030 --> 02:43:53,120

there's very deep areas there almost

4288

02:43:56,550 --> 02:43:55,040

like the marianas trench that go down

4289

02:43:58,710 --> 02:43:56,560

really deep and there's these

4290

02:44:00,870 --> 02:43:58,720

residential magnetic cores

4291

02:44:01,750 --> 02:44:00,880

these residuals sorry residual magnetic

4292

02:44:04,309 --> 02:44:01,760

cores so

4293

02:44:05,750 --> 02:44:04,319

you might say that the places that our

4294

02:44:07,190 --> 02:44:05,760

guys have built up there over the

4295

02:44:09,830 --> 02:44:07,200

decades are near there

4296

02:44:10,790 --> 02:44:09,840

from my understanding of how that works

4297

02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:10,800

and the idea

4298

02:44:16,870 --> 02:44:14,720

is with this is that elon i'm told only

4299

02:44:19,110 --> 02:44:16,880

has sort of a peripheral understanding

4300

02:44:20,870 --> 02:44:19,120

of this he might know a little bit about

4301

02:44:22,150 --> 02:44:20,880

this what's already kind of there but

4302

02:44:24,469 --> 02:44:22,160

not really in depth

4303

02:44:25,190 --> 02:44:24,479

he hasn't really you know gone into that

4304

02:44:27,110 --> 02:44:25,200

and uh

4305

02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:27,120

a lot of this has been kind of kept

4306

02:44:30,710 --> 02:44:28,880

under the hat for so long

4307

02:44:32,309 --> 02:44:30,720

over the years i'm told there has been

4308

02:44:34,630 --> 02:44:32,319

intentional guys that have come out in

4309

02:44:36,710 --> 02:44:34,640

ufology that have just been straight bs

4310

02:44:37,670 --> 02:44:36,720

they've talked about going up to mars

4311

02:44:40,550 --> 02:44:37,680

and seeing

4312

02:44:41,510 --> 02:44:40,560

um certain people high-fiving them and

4313

02:44:44,070 --> 02:44:41,520

partying up there

4314

02:44:45,349 --> 02:44:44,080

it's it's not it's not that kind of you

4315

02:44:47,190 --> 02:44:45,359

know environment

4316

02:44:49,510 --> 02:44:47,200

uh from what i'm told from our space

4317

02:44:51,030 --> 02:44:49,520

colonization programs

4318

02:44:52,870 --> 02:44:51,040

around the solar system but it's a

4319

02:44:55,429 --> 02:44:52,880

little bit more mundane than that

4320

02:44:56,070 --> 02:44:55,439

uh it's it's very it's high tech all the

4321

02:44:57,830 --> 02:44:56,080

same

4322

02:44:59,670 --> 02:44:57,840

but in the future that is most certainly

4323

02:45:02,070 --> 02:44:59,680

going to change as we move forward

4324

02:45:04,230 --> 02:45:02,080

but uh it's very interesting that this

4325

02:45:05,830 --> 02:45:04,240

whole bitcoin aspect we are moving into

4326

02:45:06,950 --> 02:45:05,840

more cryptocurrency which will be

4327

02:45:08,870 --> 02:45:06,960

attached to our

4328

02:45:10,469 --> 02:45:08,880

digital platforms it will be attached to

4329

02:45:12,309 --> 02:45:10,479

these what we're calling today

4330

02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:12,319

immunity passports that are really just

4331

02:45:16,710 --> 02:45:14,800

going to be biometric biosynthetic

4332

02:45:18,150 --> 02:45:16,720

identification systems that all that

4333

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:18,160

will be attached to

4334

02:45:24,389 --> 02:45:21,359

um the idea with that though

4335

02:45:26,790 --> 02:45:24,399

is that what are your thoughts on mars

4336

02:45:28,150 --> 02:45:26,800

expansion though jimmy do you have you

4337

02:45:29,429 --> 02:45:28,160

look listened to a lot of the people

4338

02:45:29,830 --> 02:45:29,439

that have come on over the years and

4339

02:45:32,550 --> 02:45:29,840

have you

4340

02:45:33,910 --> 02:45:32,560

you do you believe their story where

4341

02:45:36,870 --> 02:45:33,920

what is your perspective well um

4342

02:45:37,750 --> 02:45:36,880

it for me i always go to the hard

4343

02:45:40,710 --> 02:45:37,760

science

4344

02:45:41,429 --> 02:45:40,720

uh side of it and the technology side of

4345

02:45:45,110 --> 02:45:41,439

it

4346

02:45:48,070 --> 02:45:45,120

and then apply uh

4347

02:45:48,950 --> 02:45:48,080

the other side but we do have to

4348

02:45:51,590 --> 02:45:48,960

recognize

4349

02:45:52,230 --> 02:45:51,600

that right now we have perseverance on

4350

02:45:55,510 --> 02:45:52,240

mars

4351

02:45:56,550 --> 02:45:55,520

looking for past life we now have a

4352

02:46:00,389 --> 02:45:56,560

helicopter

4353

02:46:03,590 --> 02:46:00,399

on mars that's about to fly this sunday

4354

02:46:06,469 --> 02:46:03,600

for the first time any other

4355

02:46:07,349 --> 02:46:06,479

any other world except for earth and i

4356

02:46:10,070 --> 02:46:07,359

find that

4357

02:46:12,230 --> 02:46:10,080

fascinating that these are great leaps

4358

02:46:15,349 --> 02:46:12,240

that are happening very quickly

4359

02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:15,359

i do anticipate an announcement

4360

02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:18,319

about life on mars i think that that is

4361

02:46:22,630 --> 02:46:19,040

eminent

4362

02:46:25,750 --> 02:46:22,640

and that is part of the package

4363

02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:25,760

the flip side of that is

4364

02:46:31,670 --> 02:46:29,680

elon's very aggressive stance

4365

02:46:33,349 --> 02:46:31,680

about getting to mars and building

4366

02:46:35,110 --> 02:46:33,359

cities now

4367

02:46:37,269 --> 02:46:35,120

right we're talking about we were

4368

02:46:40,469 --> 02:46:37,279

supposed to be on the moon again

4369

02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:40,479

officially in 2024 they pushed back the

4370

02:46:43,670 --> 02:46:41,760

date now

4371

02:46:46,230 --> 02:46:43,680

uh i didn't make this announcement yet

4372

02:46:49,630 --> 02:46:46,240

but they pushed back the date two years

4373

02:46:52,870 --> 02:46:49,640

uh to the end of 2026

4374

02:46:57,110 --> 02:46:52,880

2027 this is coming from nasa

4375

02:47:01,110 --> 02:46:57,120

um so but to be aggressively

4376
02:47:01,510 --> 02:47:01,120
on mars you know so quickly and moving

4377
02:47:04,950 --> 02:47:01,520
forward

4378
02:47:07,830 --> 02:47:04,960
what is it that the private sector

4379
02:47:09,190 --> 02:47:07,840
is going to find once they get there you

4380
02:47:13,510 --> 02:47:09,200
know i

4381
02:47:16,790 --> 02:47:13,520
i don't know how the governments

4382
02:47:20,630 --> 02:47:16,800
of the world are going to

4383
02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:20,640
block a private company from disclosing

4384
02:47:24,150 --> 02:47:22,160
what they find on mars

4385
02:47:26,710 --> 02:47:24,160
whether it's past life buildings

4386
02:47:30,070 --> 02:47:26,720
infrastructure current life

4387
02:47:32,309 --> 02:47:30,080
a soviet base a united states base

4388
02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:32,319

they come up and the marines are already

4389

02:47:36,389 --> 02:47:33,359

there

4390

02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:36,399

um you know i don't know you know i i

4391

02:47:42,389 --> 02:47:39,439

am told jimmy i am told we will discover

4392

02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:42,399

ancient runes there uh who was it was it

4393

02:47:44,710 --> 02:47:44,160

hoagland or someone many years ago they

4394

02:47:50,150 --> 02:47:44,720

had that

4395

02:47:56,150 --> 02:47:53,429

on mars yeah richard hoagland

4396

02:47:58,150 --> 02:47:56,160

yeah no i i was told that we will

4397

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:58,160

discover runes up there that's one of

4398

02:48:02,309 --> 02:47:59,520

the things i was told that

4399

02:48:04,230 --> 02:48:02,319

that will be confirmed for us eventually

4400

02:48:07,269 --> 02:48:04,240

that we will get that

4401
02:48:09,510 --> 02:48:07,279
um do you know the crazy thing is like i

4402
02:48:11,190 --> 02:48:09,520
told you one of the things that i think

4403
02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:11,200
this is kind of a crazy thing for people

4404
02:48:14,790 --> 02:48:13,359
to picture right now jimmy

4405
02:48:16,950 --> 02:48:14,800
but we think of exploring

4406
02:48:18,870 --> 02:48:16,960
extraterrestrial life forms

4407
02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:18,880
and advanced civilizations we think of

4408
02:48:22,469 --> 02:48:20,640
that as so amazing right now

4409
02:48:23,990 --> 02:48:22,479
i was told when we go back to that

4410
02:48:25,750 --> 02:48:24,000
conversation you and i were talking

4411
02:48:27,830 --> 02:48:25,760
about like a single muon

4412
02:48:30,309 --> 02:48:27,840
uh you know that are related to a lepton

4413
02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:30,319

at these subatomic structures

4414

02:48:35,269 --> 02:48:33,120

when you go to this microscopic versus

4415

02:48:38,309 --> 02:48:35,279

linear perspective

4416

02:48:38,790 --> 02:48:38,319

we can go down to this level and we look

4417

02:48:41,830 --> 02:48:38,800

at

4418

02:48:44,630 --> 02:48:41,840

inside of one

4419

02:48:46,469 --> 02:48:44,640

atom there's enough empty space uh when

4420

02:48:48,230 --> 02:48:46,479

we look at proportionally speaking

4421

02:48:49,349 --> 02:48:48,240

there's more empty space inside of that

4422

02:48:51,510 --> 02:48:49,359

atom than there is

4423

02:48:52,630 --> 02:48:51,520

let's say in all the places on earth to

4424

02:48:54,469 --> 02:48:52,640

have to put things

4425

02:48:56,230 --> 02:48:54,479

there there there's so much in there you

4426

02:48:58,070 --> 02:48:56,240

could take inside of there

4427

02:49:00,230 --> 02:48:58,080

500 million life forms and put it in

4428

02:49:02,630 --> 02:49:00,240

there so you take this

4429

02:49:04,230 --> 02:49:02,640

life at the quantum subspace this is

4430

02:49:06,150 --> 02:49:04,240

like honey i shrunk the kids

4431

02:49:08,150 --> 02:49:06,160

if that micro level is going to be at

4432

02:49:09,349 --> 02:49:08,160

the forefront of our future explorations

4433

02:49:11,590 --> 02:49:09,359

you're going to find

4434

02:49:13,830 --> 02:49:11,600

complex life forms there they're like

4435

02:49:15,190 --> 02:49:13,840

like humpback whales and giraffes and

4436

02:49:16,469 --> 02:49:15,200

strange stuff almost everything you can

4437

02:49:17,910 --> 02:49:16,479

find on earth you're going to find it at

4438

02:49:19,590 --> 02:49:17,920

that level and i was told

4439

02:49:21,269 --> 02:49:19,600

there's very very complex and

4440

02:49:22,070 --> 02:49:21,279

intelligent life forms at that level at

4441

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:22,080

the micro

4442

02:49:25,510 --> 02:49:23,439

so in the future you're going to find

4443

02:49:29,670 --> 02:49:25,520

this is going to be absolutely

4444

02:49:31,510 --> 02:49:29,680

incredible um but i wanted to say

4445

02:49:33,670 --> 02:49:31,520

you know while we're at this while we're

4446

02:49:35,510 --> 02:49:33,680

exploring these topics

4447

02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:35,520

i want to give you something to think

4448

02:49:40,070 --> 02:49:37,680

about that was told to me

4449

02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:40,080

what is the one technology we've had for

4450

02:49:45,110 --> 02:49:42,479

the last 120 years

4451
02:49:46,950 --> 02:49:45,120
that has not we haven't done anything

4452
02:49:47,990 --> 02:49:46,960
with it sort of stayed the same

4453
02:49:50,389 --> 02:49:48,000
do you know what that would be it's

4454
02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:50,399
under our nose

4455
02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:52,960
what would that be there's so many i

4456
02:49:58,150 --> 02:49:54,000
know okay

4457
02:50:00,469 --> 02:49:58,160
the battery ah you know sure

4458
02:50:01,910 --> 02:50:00,479
yeah okay okay so the yeah the battery

4459
02:50:04,150 --> 02:50:01,920
we have in our car for example so we

4460
02:50:05,830 --> 02:50:04,160
have the wet cell battery

4461
02:50:07,269 --> 02:50:05,840
i've been told how it's been told to me

4462
02:50:09,110 --> 02:50:07,279
is you could take

4463
02:50:12,150 --> 02:50:09,120

your cell phone right now take the cell

4464

02:50:13,750 --> 02:50:12,160

phone take it and you could modify it

4465

02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:13,760

so that you could run it ten thousand

4466

02:50:17,510 --> 02:50:15,920

years very simply one small modification

4467

02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:17,520

could run ten thousand years

4468

02:50:21,990 --> 02:50:19,920

continuously without charging it

4469

02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:22,000

which is very interesting you know we

4470

02:50:25,349 --> 02:50:23,760

look in places like india and we're told

4471

02:50:26,950 --> 02:50:25,359

that there's an enter one energy cell

4472

02:50:28,550 --> 02:50:26,960

that could have that could last for 30

4473

02:50:31,830 --> 02:50:28,560

million years

4474

02:50:33,990 --> 02:50:31,840

we have all sorts of things that

4475

02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:34,000

are about to happen for us but we've

4476

02:50:38,070 --> 02:50:35,359

been held back on them

4477

02:50:39,349 --> 02:50:38,080

intentionally things would change

4478

02:50:41,429 --> 02:50:39,359

incredibly

4479

02:50:43,269 --> 02:50:41,439

with you think about that the energy

4480

02:50:44,950 --> 02:50:43,279

sources you think about batteries you

4481

02:50:45,750 --> 02:50:44,960

think about how that's going to affect

4482

02:50:48,870 --> 02:50:45,760

us

4483

02:50:50,070 --> 02:50:48,880

you think about the strange stuff we've

4484

02:50:51,750 --> 02:50:50,080

been told jimmy

4485

02:50:53,590 --> 02:50:51,760

about the type of beings that have been

4486

02:50:55,030 --> 02:50:53,600

here and then again we give a shout out

4487

02:50:57,670 --> 02:50:55,040

to billy carson again

4488

02:50:59,190 --> 02:50:57,680

uh talking about the sumerians and other

4489

02:51:01,190 --> 02:50:59,200

areas like that

4490

02:51:02,630 --> 02:51:01,200

look at this look at the sumerians look

4491

02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:02,640

at their lifespans look at

4492

02:51:07,190 --> 02:51:05,040

guys like nimrod the epic of gilgamesh

4493

02:51:10,469 --> 02:51:07,200

we have these humans that we say

4494

02:51:12,070 --> 02:51:10,479

um essentially in these areas that

4495

02:51:13,510 --> 02:51:12,080

what kind of beans back there would have

4496

02:51:14,870 --> 02:51:13,520

been existing that could live you know

4497

02:51:16,710 --> 02:51:14,880

in their king's list and said they were

4498

02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:16,720

living 12 000 years

4499

02:51:19,990 --> 02:51:19,200

three or four hundred years in the

4500

02:51:22,150 --> 02:51:20,000

modest or

4501
02:51:24,469 --> 02:51:22,160
up to 50 000 years we might say oh

4502
02:51:25,910 --> 02:51:24,479
that's only figuratively speaking well

4503
02:51:27,750 --> 02:51:25,920
everything in their mathematics

4504
02:51:29,830 --> 02:51:27,760
otherwise seems to check out

4505
02:51:31,190 --> 02:51:29,840
is absolutely all correct we look at

4506
02:51:32,550 --> 02:51:31,200
places we know

4507
02:51:34,389 --> 02:51:32,560
we look at places that there have been

4508
02:51:35,510 --> 02:51:34,399
all kinds of technologies and things

4509
02:51:37,030 --> 02:51:35,520
that have been on

4510
02:51:38,710 --> 02:51:37,040
like the going on like this and

4511
02:51:40,790 --> 02:51:38,720
understanding so we look at places like

4512
02:51:42,630 --> 02:51:40,800
india pakistan and the indus valley we

4513
02:51:43,349 --> 02:51:42,640

have radioactive bodies there jimmy you

4514

02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:43,359

know this

4515

02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:46,800

that we can't even unshield them um

4516

02:51:50,309 --> 02:51:48,479

when it comes to weird beings though

4517

02:51:52,550 --> 02:51:50,319

that have had all kinds of understanding

4518

02:51:55,030 --> 02:51:52,560

in technology like this

4519

02:51:57,269 --> 02:51:55,040

one of the things i was told and i got

4520

02:51:59,429 --> 02:51:57,279

to be careful what i say here

4521

02:52:01,190 --> 02:51:59,439

i was told that there are certain places

4522

02:52:02,309 --> 02:52:01,200

i've been told about in saudi arabia

4523

02:52:04,150 --> 02:52:02,319

people that have been involved in

4524

02:52:07,590 --> 02:52:04,160

archaeological things and

4525

02:52:10,070 --> 02:52:07,600

underground bases and certain places um

4526
02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:10,080
like in iran in areas like this that go

4527
02:52:13,190 --> 02:52:11,279
all kinds of tunnels

4528
02:52:14,550 --> 02:52:13,200
if we have time we could talk about it

4529
02:52:16,150 --> 02:52:14,560
but i've been told there's burial

4530
02:52:16,950 --> 02:52:16,160
grounds for extraterrestrials in those

4531
02:52:19,590 --> 02:52:16,960
parts

4532
02:52:21,429 --> 02:52:19,600
um one of the most interesting ones i've

4533
02:52:23,190 --> 02:52:21,439
been told about that has been found in

4534
02:52:26,309 --> 02:52:23,200
excavations was it

4535
02:52:28,070 --> 02:52:26,319
in africa without saying too much about

4536
02:52:31,030 --> 02:52:28,080
the exact location i was told

4537
02:52:32,710 --> 02:52:31,040
this was in the center top half there

4538
02:52:34,230 --> 02:52:32,720

were these beings that they found that

4539

02:52:37,429 --> 02:52:34,240

were very tall

4540

02:52:38,389 --> 02:52:37,439

um you know these nine nine foot beings

4541

02:52:40,309 --> 02:52:38,399

and upwards that

4542

02:52:41,750 --> 02:52:40,319

had very strange look to them they were

4543

02:52:42,870 --> 02:52:41,760

dressed in this ancient

4544

02:52:45,110 --> 02:52:42,880

outfits that were almost like the

4545

02:52:46,790 --> 02:52:45,120

hittites dressed very well

4546

02:52:48,469 --> 02:52:46,800

and they had the eyes that looked like

4547

02:52:50,710 --> 02:52:48,479

you know the volkswagen beetle

4548

02:52:52,150 --> 02:52:50,720

bug cars they had those big round eyes

4549

02:52:55,429 --> 02:52:52,160

these beings had these big

4550

02:52:57,190 --> 02:52:55,439

round eyes that look like this

4551
02:52:58,790 --> 02:52:57,200
so there's been all kinds of beings here

4552
02:53:00,550 --> 02:52:58,800
that i guess have had all kinds of

4553
02:53:01,750 --> 02:53:00,560
technologies and understandings at

4554
02:53:05,190 --> 02:53:01,760
different times

4555
02:53:07,110 --> 02:53:05,200
um so hopefully one of these days

4556
02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:07,120
we will have the permission to go

4557
02:53:09,990 --> 02:53:09,120
forward and be able to unlock our energy

4558
02:53:12,389 --> 02:53:10,000
sources and things

4559
02:53:13,190 --> 02:53:12,399
just like the folks that have been here

4560
02:53:15,670 --> 02:53:13,200
is it

4561
02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:15,680
um and i always go back to this uh

4562
02:53:20,550 --> 02:53:17,359
johnny

4563
02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:20,560

is it that this knowledge

4564

02:53:27,670 --> 02:53:24,479

and this information is known

4565

02:53:30,790 --> 02:53:27,680

right it is known the reasons

4566

02:53:33,110 --> 02:53:30,800

why um uh

4567

02:53:34,550 --> 02:53:33,120

we haven't moved forward it always comes

4568

02:53:36,630 --> 02:53:34,560

down to money

4569

02:53:38,550 --> 02:53:36,640

and it comes down to the petrodollar and

4570

02:53:41,510 --> 02:53:38,560

it comes down to

4571

02:53:43,110 --> 02:53:41,520

uh fossil fuels and the infrastructure

4572

02:53:44,469 --> 02:53:43,120

and the delivery systems and the

4573

02:53:47,110 --> 02:53:44,479

logistics

4574

02:53:49,110 --> 02:53:47,120

uh it's the automotive industry it's

4575

02:53:52,870 --> 02:53:49,120

airplanes it's commercial flight

4576

02:53:53,190 --> 02:53:52,880

it's boats on the ocean it's everything

4577

02:53:56,469 --> 02:53:53,200

that

4578

02:54:00,389 --> 02:53:56,479

and if we just came in in one day

4579

02:54:02,870 --> 02:54:00,399

it may be great right

4580

02:54:06,150 --> 02:54:02,880

but we would collapse overnight i mean

4581

02:54:09,269 --> 02:54:06,160

we literally there wouldn't be a way

4582

02:54:10,630 --> 02:54:09,279

to to incorporate this and then the

4583

02:54:13,030 --> 02:54:10,640

other part of it is

4584

02:54:15,750 --> 02:54:13,040

how do you monetize something that is is

4585

02:54:19,269 --> 02:54:15,760

free to everybody

4586

02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:19,279

well that's it i mean that's why

4587

02:54:22,469 --> 02:54:21,279

essentially a lot of these technologies

4588

02:54:25,269 --> 02:54:22,479

and things we have

4589

02:54:25,990 --> 02:54:25,279

are locked up in black projects uh you

4590

02:54:27,910 --> 02:54:26,000

know they

4591

02:54:29,510 --> 02:54:27,920

will hopefully see this site a day you

4592

02:54:32,070 --> 02:54:29,520

know the light of day but

4593

02:54:33,670 --> 02:54:32,080

you know that's another subject you and

4594

02:54:33,990 --> 02:54:33,680

i have talked about we did that show

4595

02:54:39,190 --> 02:54:34,000

about

4596

02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:39,200

um how there's been all these lost

4597

02:54:41,510 --> 02:54:40,720

ancient technologies and things that

4598

02:54:43,349 --> 02:54:41,520

were in peru

4599

02:54:45,110 --> 02:54:43,359

we went through all that in bolivia we

4600

02:54:47,830 --> 02:54:45,120

broke it all down piece by piece

4601
02:54:48,150 --> 02:54:47,840
and that was a lot of fun but you know

4602
02:54:58,389 --> 02:54:48,160
the

4603
02:55:00,230 --> 02:54:58,399
um you know i've talked to daniel

4604
02:55:01,269 --> 02:55:00,240
brinkley before when he's had some very

4605
02:55:02,950 --> 02:55:01,279
interesting

4606
02:55:04,630 --> 02:55:02,960
stories or he believed in one of the

4607
02:55:06,389 --> 02:55:04,640
stories that he was telling me that he

4608
02:55:07,269 --> 02:55:06,399
told me he had heard that uh underneath

4609
02:55:08,950 --> 02:55:07,279
cusco

4610
02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:08,960
that he was told about tunnels that went

4611
02:55:12,790 --> 02:55:11,040
all the way to over to ohio

4612
02:55:14,630 --> 02:55:12,800
uh i've been told that deep in south

4613
02:55:16,230 --> 02:55:14,640

america there's a five and a half

4614

02:55:19,110 --> 02:55:16,240

thousand mile long

4615

02:55:20,389 --> 02:55:19,120

uh tunnel that that goes out even uh to

4616

02:55:24,469 --> 02:55:20,399

canada

4617

02:55:25,910 --> 02:55:24,479

i was told uh in these sort of ideas

4618

02:55:27,510 --> 02:55:25,920

that of course we know about the

4619

02:55:28,950 --> 02:55:27,520

substructures and things that are all

4620

02:55:30,790 --> 02:55:28,960

underneath egypt

4621

02:55:33,349 --> 02:55:30,800

that are much more extensive than people

4622

02:55:35,269 --> 02:55:33,359

ever believe there's a lot there

4623

02:55:37,429 --> 02:55:35,279

uh you know we've talked a lot about

4624

02:55:38,389 --> 02:55:37,439

antarctica before and i know that from

4625

02:55:39,990 --> 02:55:38,399

what i've been told

4626
02:55:41,910 --> 02:55:40,000
in the analysis of that place that

4627
02:55:44,070 --> 02:55:41,920
there's uh what we find underneath

4628
02:55:45,830 --> 02:55:44,080
antarctica in those rooms that's 35 to

4629
02:55:47,510 --> 02:55:45,840
36 million years old

4630
02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:47,520
but jimmy let me ask you this when we

4631
02:55:50,309 --> 02:55:49,040
talk about these kind of technologies

4632
02:55:53,830 --> 02:55:50,319
that have been hidden from us

4633
02:55:56,150 --> 02:55:53,840
where do you think the most underground

4634
02:56:03,590 --> 02:55:56,160
and secret facilities are in the united

4635
02:56:09,110 --> 02:56:06,790
i i would have to say that they it it

4636
02:56:10,950 --> 02:56:09,120
must be in multiple locations

4637
02:56:13,510 --> 02:56:10,960
it's got to be east coast it's got to be

4638
02:56:16,150 --> 02:56:13,520

west it's got to be north it's got to be

4639

02:56:17,030 --> 02:56:16,160

south i don't know if there's a central

4640

02:56:19,670 --> 02:56:17,040

core

4641

02:56:20,389 --> 02:56:19,680

if there was a centralized area man

4642

02:56:22,469 --> 02:56:20,399

probably

4643

02:56:24,550 --> 02:56:22,479

somewhere underneath the rocky mountains

4644

02:56:26,710 --> 02:56:24,560

i would guess

4645

02:56:27,830 --> 02:56:26,720

well we even have like the rocky

4646

02:56:29,750 --> 02:56:27,840

mountains are very good

4647

02:56:31,429 --> 02:56:29,760

uh guests and there's actually something

4648

02:56:35,349 --> 02:56:31,439

near the canadian rockies

4649

02:56:36,870 --> 02:56:35,359

i like to call the uh canada's area 51

4650

02:56:39,110 --> 02:56:36,880

john b leath wrote this book called

4651
02:56:39,990 --> 02:56:39,120
genesis for the space race and it turns

4652
02:56:42,790 --> 02:56:40,000
out there's like a

4653
02:56:43,830 --> 02:56:42,800
an enormous uh facility out there that's

4654
02:56:46,790 --> 02:56:43,840
underground

4655
02:56:47,590 --> 02:56:46,800
but and they brought ufos there uh after

4656
02:56:50,950 --> 02:56:47,600
the world war

4657
02:56:51,750 --> 02:56:50,960
uh world war ii but the one place that

4658
02:56:54,950 --> 02:56:51,760
i've been told

4659
02:56:56,790 --> 02:56:54,960
is actually idaho so idaho has the

4660
02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:56,800
largest amount of facilities because of

4661
02:57:00,070 --> 02:56:58,000
the geothermal

4662
02:57:01,830 --> 02:57:00,080
properties that are there and a lot of

4663
02:57:03,110 --> 02:57:01,840

those come up in utah but of course you

4664

02:57:06,070 --> 02:57:03,120

know nevada

4665

02:57:07,910 --> 02:57:06,080

uh nevada has these these areas

4666

02:57:09,590 --> 02:57:07,920

connected to monterey bay and these

4667

02:57:11,429 --> 02:57:09,600

underwater pressure systems with

4668

02:57:12,150 --> 02:57:11,439

submarines you know we go up in from

4669

02:57:15,110 --> 02:57:12,160

nevada

4670

02:57:17,670 --> 02:57:15,120

we also have not only an area 51 that's

4671

02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:17,680

about a 150 kilometers wide but you have

4672

02:57:22,550 --> 02:57:20,880

an area 12 an area 13 an area 52

4673

02:57:24,550 --> 02:57:22,560

all kinds of places that lead up into

4674

02:57:25,510 --> 02:57:24,560

utah you have los alamos you have these

4675

02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:25,520

kind of places

4676
02:57:30,710 --> 02:57:29,040
they have uh essentially elevators that

4677
02:57:31,510 --> 02:57:30,720
go deep underground with all kinds of

4678
02:57:33,910 --> 02:57:31,520
different

4679
02:57:35,750 --> 02:57:33,920
interesting and fascinating technologies

4680
02:57:37,510 --> 02:57:35,760
and maybe on the outskirts of that

4681
02:57:38,070 --> 02:57:37,520
different biological specimens and

4682
02:57:40,710 --> 02:57:38,080
things

4683
02:57:42,389 --> 02:57:40,720
so you know we have all these

4684
02:57:43,750 --> 02:57:42,399
technologies and and

4685
02:57:45,429 --> 02:57:43,760
breakthroughs you could say that are at

4686
02:57:47,429 --> 02:57:45,439
our fingertips but it's just a matter of

4687
02:57:50,710 --> 02:57:47,439
time before we all get them

4688
02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:50,720

uh i would say if

4689

02:57:57,910 --> 02:57:55,200

i was thinking canada i'd go edmonton

4690

02:58:00,710 --> 02:57:57,920

i'd go edmonton for a lot of for a lot

4691

02:58:04,790 --> 02:58:00,720

of reasons it's a brand new city

4692

02:58:07,830 --> 02:58:04,800

it was built uh petrochemicals right

4693

02:58:11,030 --> 02:58:07,840

it's oil um and

4694

02:58:11,670 --> 02:58:11,040

you have an opportunity there to build

4695

02:58:14,710 --> 02:58:11,680

something

4696

02:58:15,910 --> 02:58:14,720

fresh i bet you edmonton has got the

4697

02:58:18,790 --> 02:58:15,920

secrets underneath it

4698

02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:18,800

i'm just saying johnny you're canadian

4699

02:58:22,710 --> 02:58:19,520

but i say

4700

02:58:24,550 --> 02:58:22,720

all roads lead to edmonton man there's a

4701
02:58:26,389 --> 02:58:24,560
few places man there's a few places in

4702
02:58:26,950 --> 02:58:26,399
the world though with pretty incredible

4703
02:58:29,670 --> 02:58:26,960
ones

4704
02:58:30,389 --> 02:58:29,680
uh you know one of my favorites is i got

4705
02:58:33,510 --> 02:58:30,399
a friend

4706
02:58:35,510 --> 02:58:33,520
jp hag that lives out in mauritius

4707
02:58:37,269 --> 02:58:35,520
in the indian ocean and there's a lot of

4708
02:58:39,429 --> 02:58:37,279
secrets about mauritius

4709
02:58:41,349 --> 02:58:39,439
we could do a whole show someday about

4710
02:58:43,190 --> 02:58:41,359
ancient lemuria on the zircons the

4711
02:58:45,030 --> 02:58:43,200
radioactive particles that are there

4712
02:58:46,550 --> 02:58:45,040
and what they found in the gravitational

4713
02:58:48,309 --> 02:58:46,560

pull there's there's pyramids on

4714

02:58:50,870 --> 02:58:48,319

mauritius there's seven pyramids there's

4715

02:58:52,950 --> 02:58:50,880

a sphinx-like structure it's amazing

4716

02:58:54,950 --> 02:58:52,960

um but outside of mauritius there's a

4717

02:58:56,950 --> 02:58:54,960

little tiny base you may have heard of

4718

02:58:57,590 --> 02:58:56,960

before it's called diego garcia that's

4719

02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:57,600

right

4720

02:59:01,510 --> 02:59:00,640

yeah yeah diego garcia yeah that and

4721

02:59:03,349 --> 02:59:01,520

some some have

4722

02:59:04,870 --> 02:59:03,359

said that it's connected to space force

4723

02:59:06,389 --> 02:59:04,880

and there's a little um

4724

02:59:08,150 --> 02:59:06,399

you know drop-off spot there but

4725

02:59:09,510 --> 02:59:08,160

underneath diego garcia there's an

4726

02:59:11,830 --> 02:59:09,520

underwater

4727

02:59:13,990 --> 02:59:11,840

sort of subway system if you'll say and

4728

02:59:15,990 --> 02:59:14,000

it connects all the way to australia

4729

02:59:17,590 --> 02:59:16,000

uh you go west and underneath there

4730

02:59:19,990 --> 02:59:17,600

that's where the real action is

4731

02:59:22,469 --> 02:59:20,000

where i don't underwater highway system

4732

02:59:23,750 --> 02:59:22,479

diego garcia is the most secret thing on

4733

02:59:26,469 --> 02:59:23,760

planet earth

4734

02:59:26,870 --> 02:59:26,479

johnny what a great conversation tonight

4735

02:59:30,550 --> 02:59:26,880

man

4736

02:59:32,070 --> 02:59:30,560

i had so much fun thank you so much

4737

02:59:33,670 --> 02:59:32,080

thank you man it's always a pleasure

4738

02:59:36,389 --> 02:59:33,680

being here and that's a lot of fun

4739

02:59:38,309 --> 02:59:36,399

to hang out and talk with the fader nuts

4740

02:59:40,710 --> 02:59:38,319

johnny's strangeness

4741

02:59:41,429 --> 02:59:40,720

updates thank you so much johnny be safe

4742

02:59:44,469 --> 02:59:41,439

and be well

4743

02:59:45,990 --> 02:59:44,479

up there hey thank you too man take care

4744

02:59:48,150 --> 02:59:46,000

and talk to you soon

4745

02:59:50,550 --> 02:59:48,160

johnny enoch and johnny's going to be

4746

02:59:54,150 --> 02:59:50,560

with us he's part of the action

4747

02:59:56,790 --> 02:59:54,160

at ufo megacon and

4748

02:59:59,269 --> 02:59:56,800

the links for everything for ufo megacon

4749

03:00:01,030 --> 02:59:59,279

are over at chimneychurchradio.com

4750

03:00:03,030 --> 03:00:01,040

go and get your tickets now it's about

4751
03:00:03,830 --> 03:00:03,040
to sell out don't play around don't mess

4752
03:00:07,590 --> 03:00:03,840
around

4753
03:00:09,349 --> 03:00:07,600
get over to ufo megacon all right

4754
03:00:11,110 --> 03:00:09,359
all right faded blocks executive

4755
03:00:12,790 --> 03:00:11,120
producers rita kamarian

4756
03:00:15,190 --> 03:00:12,800
shows produced by hill j palm renee

4757
03:00:17,110 --> 03:00:15,200
dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4758
03:00:20,150 --> 03:00:17,120
harter gene vettel marty kobar

4759
03:00:22,830 --> 03:00:20,160
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4760
03:00:24,150 --> 03:00:22,840
aldrige intro spaceboy

4761
03:00:26,309 --> 03:00:24,160
spaceboymusic.com

4762
03:00:28,150 --> 03:00:26,319
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4763
03:00:30,309 --> 03:00:28,160

the game changer network and syndication

4764

03:00:33,349 --> 03:00:30,319

is kgra

4765

03:00:35,670 --> 03:00:33,359

the planet this broadcast zone and

4766

03:00:37,429 --> 03:00:35,680

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4767

03:00:39,349 --> 03:00:37,439

the game changer network inc

4768

03:00:40,950 --> 03:00:39,359

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4769

03:00:41,750 --> 03:00:40,960

copied or used anywhere in the known

4770

03:00:43,429 --> 03:00:41,760

universe

4771

03:00:44,870 --> 03:00:43,439

without written permission from paid to

4772

03:00:46,389 --> 03:00:44,880

block of the game changer network i'm

4773

03:00:49,990 --> 03:00:46,399

your host jimmy church

4774

03:00:53,110 --> 03:00:50,000

tomorrow night fader night open lines

4775

03:01:08,040 --> 03:00:53,120

all night long until then be safe

4776

03:01:08,050 --> 03:01:18,830

[Music]

4777

03:01:26,430 --> 03:01:20,710

so